

**E  
N  
D  
E  
S  
2002 - 2007**

**ENCUESTA DEMOGRAFICA Y  
DE SALUD FAMILIAR:  
ENDES CONTINUA**

**DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES  
DE LA BASE DE DATOS**

**Dirección Técnica de Demografía e  
Indicadores Sociales**

**Lima, Enero 2008**

## SECTION DESCRIPTION

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Section name	Code Level	Class Length	Occurs Min Max	--- Group --- Max Loc Len	Section Label
RECH0	1	H00 130 S	1 1	without group	Household's basic data
RECH1	1	H01 69 M	0 50	without group	Household schedule
RECH2	1	H02 131 S	0 1	without group	Household characteristics
RECH3	1	H03 102 S	0 1	without group	CS household variables
RECH4	1	H04 38 M	0 90	without group	CS household schedule
RECH5	1	H05 114 M	0 20	without group	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.
RECH6	1	H06 133 M	0 20	without group	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.
RECH8	1	H08 104 S	0 1	without group	Environmental module
REC01	2	W01 130 S	1 1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC11	2	W11 122 S	0 1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC21	2	W21 55 M	0 20	without group	Reproduction
REC22	2	W22 99 S	0 1	without group	Reproduction ( cont. )
REC31	2	W31 100 S	0 1	20 21 4	Contraception Table
REC32	2	W32 147 S	0 1	without group	Contraception knowledge & use
REC41	2	W41 206 M	0 6	without group	Maternity
REC42	2	W42 237 S	0 1	without group	Health & Breastfeeding
REC43	2	W43 244 M	0 6	without group	Health
REC44	2	W44 108 M	0 6	without group	Height and Weight
REC51	2	W51 64 S	0 1	without group	Marriage/Exposure
REC61	2	W61 53 S	0 1	without group	Fertility preferences
REC71	2	W71 57 S	0 1	without group	Partner's Characteristics
REC75	2	W75 166 S	0 1	without group	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
REC80	2	W80 84 S	0 1	without group	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use cont
REC81	2	W81 38 S	0 1	without group	Characteristics of Interview
REC82	2	W82 99 M	0 9	without group	Calendar
REC83	2	W83 53 M	0 20	without group	Maternal mortality
REC84	2	W84 38 S	0 1	6 25 2	Maternal mortality (suite)

RECDV	2	WD1	201	S	0	1	without group Domestic violence
REC91	2	W91	356	S	0	1	without group Country specific - single vars
REC94	2	W94	82	M	0	6	without group Country specific - Maternity
REC95	2	W95	143	M	0	6	without group Country specific - Health
REC96	2	W96	64	S	0	1	without group Ethnicity

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH0

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
HHID	1	12	0	X	S	Case Identification
HV000	19	3	0	X	S	Country code and phase
HV001	22	8	0	N	S	Cluster number
HV002	30	4	0	N	S	Household number
HV003	34	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number ranges: lower upper 1 999
HV004	37	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit
HV005	41	8	0	N	S	Sample weight
HV006	49	2	0	N	S	Month of interview ranges: lower upper 1 12
HV007	51	4	0	N	S	Year of interview ranges: lower upper 1999 2008
HV008	55	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)
HV009	59	2	0	N	S	Number of household members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV010	61	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV011	63	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible men in HH ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV012	65	2	0	N	S	Number of de jure members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV013	67	2	0	N	S	Number of de facto members ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV014	69	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV015	71	1	0	N	S	Result of household interview values: value label

- 1 Completed
- 2 HH present, no resp
- 3 HH absent
- 4 Postponed
- 5 Refused
- 6 Dwelling vacant
- 7 Dwelling destroyed
- 8 Dwelling not found
- 9 Other

ranges: lower upper  
1 9

HV016 72 2 0 N S Day of interview  
ranges: lower upper  
1 31

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH0

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV017	74	1	0	N	S	Number of visits	ranges: lower upper 1 5
HV018	75	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	
HV019	78	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	
HV020	80	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample	values: value label 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV021	81	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
HV022	85	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	
HV023	89	2	0	N	S	Sample domain	values: value label 1 Amazonas 2 Ancash 3 Apurimac 4 Arequipa 5 Ayacucho 6 Cajamarca 7 Callao 8 Cusco 9 Huancavelica 10 Huanuco 11 Ica 12 Junin 13 La Libertad 14 Lambayeque 15 Lima 16 Loreto 17 Madre de Dios 18 Moquegua 19 Pasco 20 Piura 21 Puno 22 San Martin 23 Tacna 24 Tumbes 25 Ucayali ranges: lower upper 1 25

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH0

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV024	91	2	0	N	S	Region		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Huanuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junin
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
HV025	93	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							1	Urban
							2	Rural
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HV026	94	1	0	N	S	Place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	Small city
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
HV027	95	1	0	N	S	Selection for male/husb. int.		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Men's survey
							2	Husband's survey

							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	2
HV028	96	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for male subsamp			
HV030	104	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor			
HV031	107	3	0	N	S	Field editor			
HV032	110	2	0	N	S	Office editor			
HV033	112	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.			
HV035	120	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible children for height & weight			
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	20
HV040	122	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters			



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH0

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV041	126	2	0	N	S	Total adults measured		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	15
HV042	128	1	0	N	S	Selection for hemoglobin		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Selected
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV043	129	1	0	N	S	Selection for women's status module		
						values:	value	label
							0	Household not selected
							1	Household selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV044	130	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module		
						values:	value	label
							0	Household not selected
							1	Household selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HVIDX	19	2	0	N	S	Line number		
							ranges: lower	upper
							1	90
HV101	21	2	0	N	S	Relationship to head		
							values: value	label
							1	Head
							2	Wife or husband
							3	Son/daughter
							4	Son/daughter-in-law
							5	Grandchild
							6	Parent
							7	Parent-in-law
							8	Brother/sister
							9	Co-spouse
							10	Other relative
							11	Adopted/foster child
							12	Not related
							13	Niece/nehew by blood
							14	Niece/nephew by marriage
							15	Maid
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							ranges: lower	upper
							1	15
							98	98
HV102	23	1	0	N	S	Usual resident		
							values: value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							ranges: lower	upper
							0	1
HV103	24	1	0	N	S	Slept last night		
							values: value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							ranges: lower	upper
							0	1
HV104	25	1	0	N	S	Sex of household member		
							values: value	label
							1	Male
							2	Female
							9	Missing value
							ranges: lower	upper
							1	2
HV105	26	2	0	N	S	Age of household members		

						values:	value	label
							97	97+
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
HV106	28	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education, preschool
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV107	29	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education		
						values:	value	label
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							98	98
HV108	31	2	0	N	S	Education in single years		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							97	98
HV109	33	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Incomplete primary
							2	Complete primary
							3	Incomplete secondary
							4	Complete secondary
							5	Higher
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
HV110	34	1	0	N	S	Member still in school		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV111	35	1	0	N	S	Mother alive		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

HV112	36	2	0	N	S	Mother's line number values: value label 0 Mother not in HH 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      90
HV113	38	1	0	N	S	Father alive values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1 8      8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008  
09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV114	39	2	0	N	S	Father's line number	values: value label	
							0	Father not in HH
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 90	
HV115	41	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	values: value label	
							0	Never married
							1	Married
							2	Living together
							3	Widowed
							4	Divorced
							5	Not living together
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 5	
HV116	42	1	0	N	S	Currently, formerly, never m.	values: value label	
							0	Never married
							1	Currently married
							2	Formerly/ever marr.
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 2	
HV117	43	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for female interview	values: value label	
							0	Not eligible
							1	Eligible
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
HV118	44	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for male interview	values: value label	
							0	Not eligible
							1	Eligible
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
HV120	45	1	0	N	S	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	values: value label	
							0	Not eligible
							1	Eligible
							BLANK	Not applicable value



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV122	47	1	0	N	S	Educational level during current school year	values: value label 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HV123	48	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during current school year	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98
HV124	50	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - current school year	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98
HV125	52	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during previous school year	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV126	53	1	0	N	S	Educational level during previous school year	values: value label 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper



							0	3
							8	8
HV127	54	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during previous school year		
						values:	value	label
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							98	98
HV128	56	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - previous school year		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							97	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV129	58	1	0	N	S	School attendance status		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never attended
							1	Entered school
							2	Advanced
							3	Repeating
							4	Dropout
							5	Left school 2+ years ago
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
HV130	59	1	0	N	S	Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
HV131	60	1	0	N	S	Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
HV132	61	1	0	N	S	Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

HV133	62	1	0	N	S	Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV134	63	1	0	N	S	Both parents alive values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV135	64	1	0	N	S	Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
HV136	65	1	0	N	S	Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV137	66	1	0	N	S	Member has a blanket	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
HV138	67	1	0	N	S	Member has a pair of shoes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
HV139	68	1	0	N	S	Member has 2+ sets of clothes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
						8	8
HV140	69	1	0	N	S	Member has a birth certificate	
						values:	value label
							0 Neither certificate or
						registered	
							1 Has certificate
							2 Registered
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV201	19	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water		
						values:	value	label
							10	PIPED WATER
							11	Piped into dwelling
							12	Piped outside dwelling but within buikding
							13	Public tap/standpipe
							20	TUBE WELL WATER
							21	Well inside dwelling
							22	Public well
							40	SURFACE WATER
							41	Spring
							42	Unprotected spring
							43	
						River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irirgation channel		
							51	Rainwater
							61	Tanker truck
							71	Bottled water
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	96
HV202	21	2	0	N	S	Source of non-drinking water		
						values:	value	label
							10	PIPED WATER
							11	Piped into dwelling
							12	Piped outside dwelling but within buikding
							13	Public tap/standpipe
							20	TUBE WELL WATER
							21	Well inside dwelling
							22	Public well
							40	SURFACE WATER
							41	Spring
							42	Unprotected spring
							43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irirgation channel
							51	Rainwater
							61	Tanker truck
							71	Bottled water
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	96
HV204	23	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source		
						values:	value	label
							996	On premises

						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	500
						996	996
HV205	26	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values:	value label
						10	FLUSH TOILET
						11	Inside dwelling
						12	Outside dwelling
						20	PIT TOILET LATRINE
						21	Ventilated latrine
						22	Septic well
						23	Latrine (ciego o negro)
						24	Latrine over river/lake
						30	NO FACILITY
						31	River, canal
						32	No service
						96	OTHER
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						10	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV206	28	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV207	29	1	0	N	S	Has radio	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV208	30	1	0	N	S	Has television	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV209	31	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV210	32	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV211	33	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper



							0	1
HV212	34	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV213	35	2	0	N	S	Main floor material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Earth/sand
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Wood
							30 FINISHED
							31 Parket
							32 Asphlat tiles/vynil
							33 Granite, ceramic tiles
							34 Cement/brick
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96
HV214	37	2	0	N	S	Main wall material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Wood
							12 Estera
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Mud or mud bricks
							22 Bambu with mud
							23 Stone with mud
							24 Carton
							30 FINISHED
							31 Brick/cement blocks
							32 Stone with cal or cement
							33 Compressed wood
							41 No walls
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96
HV215	39	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Straw and palm leaves
							12 Estera
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Bambu with mud
							22 Carton
							30 FINISHED
							31 Concrete plaque
							32 Wood
							33 Tiles
							34 Plaque from different materials

						41	With no roof
						96	OTHER
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						10	96
HV216	41	2	0	N	S		Rooms used for sleeping
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	24

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV217	43	1	0	N	S	Relationship structure		
						values:	value	label
							0	No adults
							1	One adult
							2	Two adults, opp. sex
							3	Two adults, same sex
							4	Three+ related adult
							5	Unrelated adults
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
HV218	44	2	0	N	S	Line number of head of househ.		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	90
HV219	46	1	0	N	S	Sex of head of household		
						values:	value	label
							1	Male
							2	Female
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HV220	47	2	0	N	S	Age of head of household		
						values:	value	label
							97	97+
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
HV221	49	1	0	N	S	Has telephone		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV225	50	1	0	N	S	Share toilet with other households		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV226	51	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel		
						values:	value	label
							1	Electricity

	2	LPG
	3	Natural gas
	4	Biogas
	5	Kerosene
	6	Coal, lignite
	7	Charcoal
	8	Wood
	9	Straw / shrubs / grass
	10	Agricultural crop
	11	Animal dung
	95	No food cooked in HH
	96	Other
	99	Missing value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	11
	95	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV227	53	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
HV228	54	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	0	No
							1	All children
							2	Some children
							3	No bednet in HH
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 3
HV234	55	3	0	N	S	Test salt for Iodine	0	0 PPM (No Iodine)
							7	7 PPM
							15	15 PPM
							30	30 PPM
							994	Salt not tested
							995	No salt in household
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 995
HV235	58	1	0	N	S	Location of source for water	1	In own dwelling
							2	In own yard/plot
							3	Elsewhere
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	1	upper 3
HV236	59	1	0	N	S	Person fetching water	1	Adult woman
							2	Adult man
							3	Female child under 15 years old
							4	Male child under 15 years old
							6	Other

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	4	
						6	6	
HV237	60	1	0	N	S	Anything done to water to make safe to drink		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV237A	61	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: boil	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237B	62	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237C	63	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237D	64	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: use water filter	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237E	65	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237F	66	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	values: value label	
							0	No



							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
HV237G	67	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
HV237H	68	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV237I	69	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237J	70	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237K	71	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237X	72	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV237Z	73	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: don't know	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV238	74	2	0	N	S	Number of households sharing toilet	values: value label	
							95	10 or more households
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						2	9
						95	95
						98	98
HV239	76	1	0	N	S	Food cooked on stove or open fire	
						values:	value label
							1 Open fire
							2 Open stove
							3 Closed stove with chimney
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							6 6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV240	77	1	0	N	S	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	values: value label	
							0	Neither chimney or hood
							1	Chimney
							2	Hood
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	2
HV241	78	1	0	N	S	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	values: value label	
							1	In the house
							2	In a separate building
							3	Outdoors
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	3
							6	6
HV242	79	1	0	N	S	Household has separate room used as kitchen	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV243A	80	1	0	N	S	Has a mobile telephone	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV243B	81	1	0	N	S	Has a watch	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HV243C	82	1	0	N	S	Has an animal-drawn cart		

							values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Yes
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
HV243D	83	1	0	N	S				Has a boat with a motor
							values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Yes
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV244	84	1	0	N	S	Own land usable for agriculture	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV245	85	2	0	N	S	Hectares for agricultural land	values: value label 95 More than 95 96 Area given in other than hectares 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 96 98 98	
HV246	87	1	0	N	S	Livestock, herds or farm animals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV246A	88	2	0	N	S	Cattle own	values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246B	90	2	0	N	S	Cows, bulls own	values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	

HV246C	92	2	0	N	S	Horses, donkeys, mules own
						values: value label
						0 None
						95 More than 95
						98 Unknown
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 95
						98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV246D	94	2	0	N	S	Goats own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246E	96	2	0	N	S	Sheep own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246F	98	2	0	N	S	Chickens own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246G	100	2	0	N	S	Poultry own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246H	102	2	0	N	S	Cuyes/rabits own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper



							0	95
							98	98
HV246I	104	2	0	N	S	Pigs own		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV246J	106	2	0	N	S	Other own values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV246K	108	2	0	N	S	CS own values:	value	label
							0	None
							95	More than 95
							98	Unknown
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98
HV247	110	1	0	N	S	Owns a bank account values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV248	111	2	0	N	S	Number of sick people 18-59 values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
HV249	113	1	0	N	S	Member of the HH died last 12 months values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	9
HV250	114	2	0	N	S	Number of members who died last 12 months values:	value	label
							8	DK
							BLANK	Not applicable value

							ranges:	lower	upper
								1	8
HV251	116	2	0	N	S	Number of orphans and vulnerable children			
HV270	118	1	0	N	S	Wealth index			
						values:	value	label	
							1	Poorest	
							2	Poorer	
							3	Middle	
							4	Richer	
							5	Richest	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							1	5	
HV271	119	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)			

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HML1	127	2	0	N	S	Number of mosquito nets		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
HML1A	129	1	0	N	S	Number of mosquito nets with specific information		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
HML2	130	2	0	N	S	Number of children under bednet previous night		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SHVER	19	1	0	N	S	Version of questionnaire		
						values:	value	label
							1	2004
							2	2005
							3	2006
							4	2007
							5	2008
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
SHREGION	20	2	0	N	S	Region natural		
						values:	value	label
							1	Lima metropolitana
							2	Resto Costa
							3	Sierra
							4	Selva alta
							5	Selva baja
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
SHTRIMES	22	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number		
SHPROVIN	24	2	0	N	S	Province		
SHDISTRI	26	2	0	N	S	District		
SHTOTH	31	2	0	N	S	Households in dwelling		
SHEQUIPO	33	2	0	N	S	Field work team		
SH2201	35	1	0	N	S	Water to drink is available the one whole day		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2202	36	1	0	N	S	Last 2 weeks was water discontinued for a day or more		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2203	37	2	0	N	S	Other source of water when it wasn't available		

values:	value	label
	10	PIPED WATER
	11	Piped into dwelling
	12	Piped outside dwelling but within buikding
	13	Public tap/standpipe
	20	TUBE WELL WATER
	21	Well inside dwelling
	22	Public well
	40	SURFACE WATER
	41	Spring
	42	Unprotected spring
	43	River/dam/lake/ponds/ stream/canal/irrigation channel
	51	Rainwater
	61	Tanker truck
	71	Bottled water
	96	Other
	97	Don't use other source
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	10	97

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2204	39	1	0	N	S	Do you store the water to drink	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2208	40	1	0	N	S	Does household pays for water service	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2209	41	1	0	N	S	Agency that collects water fees	1	Public agency/company
							2	Private agency/company
							3	Other private water provider
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							6	6
SH2210	42	1	0	N	S	How often pays for water service	1	Every time they come
							2	Daily
							3	Weekly
							4	Monthly
							6	Other
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
							6	6
							8	8
SH2211	43	4	0	N	S	Water bill average (1 decimal)	4010	401+
							9996	Otro

							9998	No sabe
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	9998	
SH2212A	47	1	0	N	S	Use water	for cooking	
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2212B	48	1	0	N	S	Use water to take a bath	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
SH2212C	49	1	0	N	S	Use water to wash clothes	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
SH2212D	50	1	0	N	S	Use water to sprinkle on floor to avoid dust	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
SH2212E	51	1	0	N	S	Use water to water plants	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
SH2212F	52	1	0	N	S	Use water to sprinkle outdoor floor to avoid dust	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
SH2213	53	1	0	N	S	Do you store water used for shower, wash or sprinkle	values: 0 1	label No Yes

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
SH2401	54	1	0	N	S	Where is the bathroom or latrine located	
					values:	value	label
						1	Inside dwelling
						2	Yard/garden/outside
						3	Neighbor's house
						4	Building common area/yard
						6	Other
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	4
						6	6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2406	55	1	0	N	S	How often is the bathroom or latrine cleaned		
						values:	value	label
							1	Several times during the day
							2	Daily
							3	Several times during the week
							4	Weekly
							5	8+ days
							6	Never
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							8	8
SH2407	56	1	0	N	S	Is there a place to wash hands near bathroom/letrine		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2408	57	1	0	N	S	Does household pays to use bathroom or latrine		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2409	58	1	0	N	S	Is the bathroom available for use the day and night		
						values:	value	label
							1	Day and night
							2	Only during day time
							3	Only during night time
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						1	3
						8	8
SH2410	59	1	0	N	S	Where does household members wash their hands	
						values:	value label
							1 Inside bathroom or close to it
							2 Inside kitchen or close to it
							3 Other place inside dwelling
							4 Outside dwelling
							5 No specific place
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2412	60	2	0	N	S	Where does household throw away the garbage		
						values:	value	label
							11	Picked at home by government
							12	Picked at home by municipality
							13	Picked at home by community
							14	Picked at home by private companies
							15	Picked at home by other
							21	Throw in government containers
							22	Throw in municipality containers
							23	Throw in community containers
							24	Throw in private company containers
							31	Throw in open space
							41	Throw in far away place
							42	Throw on streets
							43	Throw in yard/plot
							51	Burn
							61	Bury
							71	Make compost
							81	Use to feed animals
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	98
SH2413	62	2	0	N	S	How often is garbage picked up		
						values:	value	label
							1	Daily
							2	Several times during week
							3	Weekly
							4	Every other week
							5	Once per month
							6	Irregular timing
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							96	96
							98	98

SH2414 64 1 0 N S Before disposing of garbage where it is stored

values: value label  
1 Cover recipient/  
container  
2 Uncover recipient/  
container  
3 Plastic bags  
4 Paper bags  
5 Do not have recipient  
6 Other  
8 DK  
9 Missing value  
BLANK Not applicable value  
ranges: lower upper  
1 6  
8 8

SH25F 65 1 0 N S

Has a computer  
values: value label  
0 No  
1 Yes  
9 Missing value  
BLANK Not applicable value  
ranges: lower upper  
0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH25H	66	1	0	N	S	Has internet access at home		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH26A	67	2	0	N	S	Number of rooms in the household		
						values:	value	label
							30	30+
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	30
SH2601	69	1	0	N	S	Use other type of fuel for cooking		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2602	70	2	0	N	S	Type of other fuel used for cooking		
						values:	value	label
							1	Electricity
							2	LPG
							3	Natural gas
							4	Biogas
							5	Kerosene
							6	Coal, lignite
							7	Charcoal
							8	Wood
							9	Straw / shrubs / grass
							10	Agricultural crop
							11	Animal dung
							95	No food cooked in HH
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	11
							95	96
SH2604	72	1	0	N	S	Does household buys fuel for cooking		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2605	73	1	0	N	S	A household member fetches the fuel		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2606	74	3	0	N	S	How long does it take to go and come back to fetch fuel		
						values:	value	label
							501	501+
							996	En el sitio
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	501
							996	996
SH2607	77	2	0	N	S	Frequency to fetch fuel		
						values:	value	label
							1	More than once per day
							2	Daily
							3	Every two or three days
							4	Weekly
							5	Every other week
							6	Monthly
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							96	96
SH2609	79	2	0	N	S	Type of light used by household		
						values:	value	label
							1	Electriciy
							2	LPG
							3	Natural gas
							4	Kerosene
							5	Candles
							6	Battery
							96	Other
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							96	96
SH27CA	81	1	0	N	S	Dwelling has windows		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH27CB	82	1	0	N	S	Windows with glass		

						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH27CC	83	1	0	N	S		Wood windows	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH27CD	84	1	0	N	S	Windows with screens		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH27CE	85	1	0	N	S	Windows with curtains/blinds		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH28BB	86	4	0	N	S	Hectares owned by household members (1 decimal)		
						values:	value	label
							0	Less than 0.1 hectares
							5010	501+
							9996	Area given in units other than hectares
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9998
SH2801	90	1	0	N	S	Any household member rents land for agricultural use		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2802	91	1	0	N	S	Household would remain in dwelling for 5 or more years		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

SH2803	92	1	0	N	S	How long is household planning to move
						values: value label
						1 In a month
						2 From one to five months
						3 From six to 11 months
						4 From one to four years
						5 5+ years
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 5
						8 8
SH28D	93	1	0	N	S	Any other transportation type (horses,
						peque-peque, etc)
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH28EE	94	1	0	N	S	Could you be evicted from dwelling		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH01H	95	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview begins (hour)		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	23
SH01M	97	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview begins (minutes)		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
SH31H	99	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview ends (hour)		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	23
SH31M	101	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview ends (minutes)		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
IDXH4	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	lower	upper
							1	90
SH09A	21	1	0	N	S	Has health insurance?	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
							lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9A	22	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: ESSALUD/IPSS	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9B	23	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: military	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9C	24	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: integral	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9D	25	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: insurance company	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							lower	upper

						0	1
						8	8
SH9E	26	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: private insurance	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH9Z	27	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: don't know		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH09C	28	1	0	N	S	Any of the insurances on your name?		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH09D	29	1	0	N	S	Last week activity		
						values:	value	label
							1	Worked
							2	Did some tasks for money
							3	Didn't work but has a job
							4	Sought for work
							5	Student
							6	Household work
							7	Other
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
SH11N	30	1	0	N	S	Highest level of education		
						values:	value	label
							0	Preschool
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Secondary - Bachillerato
							4	Higher, not university
							5	Higher, university
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8



SH11Y	31	1	0	N	S	Years of education in level
						values: value label
						7 Education given in grades
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 8
SH11G	32	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in level
						values: value label
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 6
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH1CN	33	1	0	N	S	Level of education in current school year	values:	value label
								0 Preschool
								1 Primary
								2 Secondary
								3 Secondary - Bachillerato
								4 Higher, not university
								5 Higher, university
								8 DK
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
								0 5
								8 8
SH1CY	34	1	0	N	S	Year of education in current school year	values:	value label
								7 Education given in grades
								8 Don't know
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
								0 8
SH1CG	35	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in current school year	values:	value label
								8 Don't know
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
								0 6
								8 8
SH12N	36	1	0	N	S	Level of education in previous school year	values:	value label
								0 Preschool
								1 Primary
								2 Secondary
								3 Secondary - Bachillerato
								4 Higher, not university
								5 Higher, university
								8 DK
								9 Missing value
								BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
								0 5
								8 8
SH12Y	37	1	0	N	S	Year of education in previous school year	values:	value label
								7 Education given in grades
								8 Don't know

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	8	
SH12G	38	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in previous school year		
					values:	value	label	
						8	Don't know	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	6	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA0	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1 90
HA1	21	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years	ranges: lower upper 15 49
HA2	23	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA3	27	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA4	31	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HA5	35	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HA6	39	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA11	44	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HA12	48	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	values: value label

						99998	Flagged cases
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						99998	99998
HA12A	53	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	
						values:	value label
						99998	Flagged cases
						99999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						99998	99998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HA12B	58	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
HA13	63	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp. values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							3	4
							6	6
HA32	64	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)		
HA33	68	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information values:	value	label
							1	Month and year
							2	Month and age
							3	Year and age
							4	Year
							6	Age
							7	Month
							8	None
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
HA35	69	2	0	N	S	Smoking values:	value	label
							0	Doesn't smoke
							80	80+
							94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	80
							94	94
HA40	71	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						9998	9998
HA41	75	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HA50	79	1	0	N	S	Under age 18	
						values:	value label
							1 Under age 18
							2 Age 18 or older
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HA51	80	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	values: value label	
							0	Not in household
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	50
HA52	82	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	values: value label	
							1	Granted
							2	Parent/Other responsible refused
							3	Respondent refused
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	3
HA53	83	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label	
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
HA54	86	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	values: value label	
							0	No/don't know
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HA55	87	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label	
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	6
HA56	88	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label	
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
HA57	91	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label	
							1	Severe



							2	Moderate
							3	Mild
							4	Not anemic
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
HA58	92	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA60	93	1	0	N	S	Marital status	values: value label 1 Never in union 2 Other BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HA61	94	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement (HIV)	values: value label 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
HA62	95	5	0	X	S	Blood sample ID number	
HA63	100	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (HIV)	values: value label 1 Blood taken 2 Not present 3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost 5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
HA64	101	1	0	N	S	Consent for additional tests	values: value label 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
HA65	102	1	0	N	S	Result of woman individual interview	values: value label 1 Completed 2 Not at home

							3	Postponed
							4	Refused
							5	Partly completed
							6	Incapacitated
							7	Other
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	7
HA66	103	1	0	N	S	Woman's highest educational level		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HA67	104	2	0	N	S	Woman's highest year of education		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							98	98
HA68	106	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
HA69	107	8	0	N	S	HIV weight (6 decimals)		

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC0	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1 90
HC1	21	2	0	N	S	Age in months	
HC2	23	4	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC3	27	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC4	31	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HC5	35	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HC6	39	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HC7	44	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HC8	48	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
HC9	52	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
HC10	57	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HC11	61	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
HC12	65	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
HC13	70	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured		
						values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
HC15	71	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing		
						values:	value	label
							1	Lying
							2	Standing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HC16	72	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
HC17	74	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day)		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
HC18	76	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month)		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

							1	12
HC19	78	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year)		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1999	2008
HC27	82	1	0	N	S	Sex		
						values:	value	label
							1	Male
							2	Female
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HC30	83	2	0	N	S	Month of birth of child		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
HC31	85	4	0	N	S	Year of birth of child		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
HC32	89	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)		
HC33	93	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information		
						values:	value	label
							1	Month and year
							2	Month and age
							3	Year and age
							4	Year
							6	Age
							7	Month
							8	None
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
HC51	94	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not in household
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50
HC52	96	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement		
						values:	value	label
							1	Granted
							2	Refused
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HC53	97	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)		

						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
HC55	100	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)		
						values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
HC56	101	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC57	104	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
HC58	105	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HC60	106	3	0	N	S	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	values: value label 993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's interview 995 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 50 993 995
HC61	109	1	0	N	S	Mother's highest educational level	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3
HC62	110	2	0	N	S	Mother's highest year of education	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC63	112	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC64	115	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	

						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	20
HC68	117	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HC70	118	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HC71	122	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HC72	126	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HC73	130	4	0	N	S	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2205A	19	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered recipient with faucet/valve		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205B	20	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered recipient with no faucet/valve		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205C	21	1	0	N	S	Store water in open recipient		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205D	22	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered jar		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205E	23	1	0	N	S	Store water in un-covered jar		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205X	24	1	0	N	S	Store water in other recipient		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2205Z	25	1	0	N	S	Store water in:	didn't observe	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2206	26	1	0	N	S	How often clean water recipient	values: value label 1 Every day 2 2-6 days 3 Weekly 4 2-4 weeks or monthly 5 More than a month 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
SH2207	27	1	0	N	S	Observation: recipient initially contained oil derivatives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2403	28	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe bathroom/latrine	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Didn't have access 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
SH2404	29	1	0	N	S	Observation: puddles of water around the house	values: value label 1 water puddles 2 There are no water puddles 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
SH2405	30	1	0	N	S	Observation: drainage around the house	values: value label 1 Unblocked covered drainage 2 Blocked covered drainage 3 Unblocked open drainage



							4	Blocked open drainage
							5	There is no drainage
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
SH2411	31	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe place for washing hands		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2411A	32	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: tube water	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
SH2411B	33	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: soap	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
SH2411C	34	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: other hand cleaner	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
SH2411D	35	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: bath tub/bucket	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
SH2411E	36	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: clean towel	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
SH2608	37	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe kitchen	values: value label	
							0	No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
SH2608A	38	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: windows		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
SH2608B	39	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: ventilation		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2608C	40	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: plenty of space	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
SH2608D	41	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen in open space	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
SH2901	42	1	0	N	S	Household uses pesticides for agriculture	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
							8	8
SH2902A	43	2	0	N	S	First household member who applies pesticides	95	Not a household member
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	1	upper 50
							95	95
							98	98
SH2902B	45	2	0	N	S	Second household member who applies pesticides	0	No more persons
							95	Not a household member
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 50
							95	95

SH2902C	47	2	0	N	S	Third household member who applies pesticides
						values: value label
						0 No more persons
						95 Not a household member
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 50
						95 95
SH2903A	49	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: gloves
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2903B	50	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: eye glasses	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2903C	51	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: long sleeves	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2903D	52	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: long pants	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2903E	53	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: handkerchief around mouth/nos	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2903F	54	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: mask to breath	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH2903G	55	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: other type of mask	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2903H	56	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: boots/closed shoes	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
SH2903X	57	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: other	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
SH2903Y	58	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use no protection	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
SH2903Z	59	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides don't know what is used	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
SH2904	60	1	0	N	S	Household uses insecticides to control mosquitos or for mosq	values: 0 1	label No Yes



							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:		lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2905A	61	2	0	N	S	First household member who applies insecticides		
						values:	value	label
							95	Not a household member
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:		lower	upper
							1	50
							95	95
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2905B	63	2	0	N	S	Second household member who applies insecticides		
						values:	value	label
							0	No more persons
							95	Not a household member
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50
							95	95
SH2905C	65	2	0	N	S	Third household member who applies insecticides		
						values:	value	label
							0	No more persons
							95	Not a household member
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50
							95	95
SH2906A	67	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: gloves		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2906B	68	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: eye glasses		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2906C	69	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: long sleeves		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	1
						8	8
SH2906D	70	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: long pants	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2906E	71	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: handkerchief around mouth/n	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2906F	72	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: mask to breath	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2906G	73	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: other type of mask	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2906H	74	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: boots/closed shoes	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
SH2906X	75	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes

						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
SH2906Y	76	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use no protection	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2906Z	77	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides don't know what is used	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2908	78	1	0	N	S	Place where pesticides/insecticides are stored	values: value label 1 Stored closed to dwelling 2 Stored far from dwelling 3 Some close some far away 4 Don't store 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4 8 8
SH2909	79	1	0	N	S	Observation: place where pesticides/insecticides are stored	values: value label 1 Some recipients are open 2 All recipients are closed 3 Don't have at the moment 4 Did not observe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
SH2910A	80	1	0	N	S	Do you have: poison for rodents	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2910B	81	1	0	N	S	Do you have: paints	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910C	82	1	0	N	S	Do you have: oil, gasoline, other combustibles		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910D	83	1	0	N	S	Do you have: brake liquids		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2910E	84	1	0	N	S	Do you have: kerosene		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910F	85	1	0	N	S	Do you have: refrigerant/anticoagulant		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910G	86	1	0	N	S	Do you have: cleaning products (soap,detergents)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910H	87	1	0	N	S	Do you have: products for water clogs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910I	88	1	0	N	S	Do you have: industrial chemicals		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910J	89	1	0	N	S	Do you have: industrial metals		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH2910K	90	1	0	N	S	Do you have: toxic substances		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2911	91	1	0	N	S	Observation: place where toxic products are stored		
						values:	value	label
							1	Some recipients are open
							2	All recipients are closed
							3	Don't have at the moment
							4	Did not observe
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
SH2912A	92	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: repair vehicles		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912B	93	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: recycle car batteries		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912C	94	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: sell combustibles (gasoline, oil)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912D	95	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on jewelry using chemical products		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
SH2912E	96	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home:	work with metals	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH2912F	97	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: tan hides	0	No
						values:	1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912G	98	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: dye fabrics	0	No
						values:	1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912H	99	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on mines	0	No
						values:	1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2912I	100	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on other activities involving chemicals	0	No
						values:	1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH2914	101	1	0	N	S	Any mining/foundry activity within 5 kms	0	No
						values:	1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH30	102	1	0	N	S	Any household member smokes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH3001	103	1	0	N	S	Smokes inside the house		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH3002	104	1	0	N	S	Times a day members smoke inside the house		
						values:	value	label
							1	4+ times a day
							2	1-3 times a day
							3	It isn't every day
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASEID	1	15	0	X	S	Case Identification	
V000	19	3	0	X	S	Country code and phase	
V001	22	8	0	N	S	Cluster number	
V002	30	4	0	N	S	Household number	
V003	34	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number	
V004	37	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit	
V005	41	8	0	N	S	Sample weight	
V006	49	2	0	N	S	Month of interview	ranges: lower upper 1 12
V007	51	4	0	N	S	Year of interview	ranges: lower upper 1998 2008
V008	55	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)	
V009	59	2	0	N	S	Respondent's month of birth	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12
V010	61	4	0	N	S	Respondent's year of birth	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1949 1995
V011	65	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V012	69	2	0	N	S	Current age - respondent	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 15 49
V013	71	1	0	N	S	Age 5-year groups	values: value label 1 15-19 2 20-24 3 25-29 4 30-34

	5	35-39
	6	40-44
	7	45-49
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	7



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V014	72	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information		
						values:	value	label
							1	Month and year
							2	Month and age -y imp
							3	Year and age - m imp
							4	Y & age - y ignored
							5	Year - a, m imp
							6	Age - y, m imp
							7	Month - a, y imp
							8	None - all imp
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
V015	73	1	0	N	S	Result of individual interview		
						values:	value	label
							1	Completed
							2	Not at home
							3	Postponed
							4	Refused
							5	Partly completed
							6	Incapacitated
							7	Other
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	7
V016	74	2	0	N	S	Day of interview		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
V017	76	4	0	N	S	CMC start of calendar		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V018	80	2	0	N	S	Row of month of interview		
						values:	value	label
							0	No calendar
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	21
V019	82	2	0	N	S	Length of calendar		
						values:	value	label
							0	No calendar
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							60	80
V019A	84	1	0	N	S	Number of calendar columns		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9

V020	85	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample
						values: value label
						0 All woman sample
						1 Ever married sample
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V021	86	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit
V022	90	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V023	94	2	0	N	S	Sample domain	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
V024	96	2	0	N	S	Region	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura

							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
V025	98	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							1	Urban
							2	Rural
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V026	99	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	Small city
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V027	100	1	0	N	S	Number of visits		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
V028	101	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
V029	104	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
V030	106	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V031	109	3	0	N	S	Field editor		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V032	112	2	0	N	S	Office editor		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V033	114	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.		
V034	122	2	0	N	S	Line number of husband		
						values:	value	label
							0	Husband not in HH
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
V040	124	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V042	128	1	0	N	S	Household selection for hemoglobin		

						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V043	129	1	0	N	S	Selection	for women's status module	
						values:	value	label
							0	Woman not selected
							1	Woman selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V044	130	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module		
						values:	value	label
							0	Woman not selected
							1	Woman selected and interviewed
							2	Woman selected, but privacy not possible
							3	Woman selected, but not interviewed
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V101	19	2	0	N	S	Region		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Huanuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junin
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
V102	21	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							1	Urban
							2	Rural
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
V103	22	1	0	N	S	Childhood place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	City
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							4	Abroad
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
V104	23	2	0	N	S	Years lived in place of res.		
						values:	value	label
							95	Always
							96	Visitor



							97	Inconsistent
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							95	98
V105	25	1	0	N	S	Type of place of		previous res.
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	City
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							4	Abroad
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V106	26	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V107	27	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V113	29	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water		
						values:	value	label
							10	PIPED WATER
							11	Piped into dwelling
							12	Piped outside dwelling but within buikding
							13	Public tap/standpipe
							20	TUBE WELL WATER
							21	Well inside dwelling
							22	Public well
							40	SURFACE WATER
							41	Spring
							42	Unprotected spring
							43	River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel
							51	Rainwater
							61	Tanker truck
							71	Bottled water
							96	Other
							97	Not dejure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	97
V115	31	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source		
						values:	value	label
							996	On premises
							997	Not dejure resident
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	900
							996	997

V116	34	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility
						values: value label
						10 FLUSH TOILET
						11 Inside dwelling
						12 Outside dwelling
						20 PIT TOILET LATRINE
						21 Ventilated latrine
						22 Septic well
						23 Latrine (ciego o negro)
						24 Latrine over river/lake
						30 NO FACILITY
						31 River, canal
						32 No service
						96 OTHER
						97 Not de jure resident
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						10 97

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008  
09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V119	36	1	0	N	S	Has electricity		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V120	37	1	0	N	S	Has radio		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V121	38	1	0	N	S	Has television		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V122	39	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V123	40	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

							7	7
V124	41	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V125	42	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							7	7
V127	43	2	0	N	S	Main floor material		
						values:	value	label
							10	NATURAL
							11	Earth/sand
							20	RUDIMENTARY
							21	Wood
							30	FINISHED
							31	Parquet
							32	Asphalt tiles/vynil
							33	Granite, ceramic tiles
							34	Cement/brick
							96	OTHER
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	97
V128	45	2	0	N	S	Main wall material		
						values:	value	label
							10	NATURAL
							11	Wood
							12	Estera
							20	RUDIMENTARY
							21	Mud or mud bricks
							22	Bambu with mud
							23	Stone with mud
							24	Carton
							30	FINISHED
							31	Brick/cement blocks
							32	Stone with cal or cement
							33	Compressed wood
							41	No walls
							96	OTHER
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	97

V129	47	2	0	N	S	Main roof material
						values: value label
						10 NATURAL
						11 Straw and palm leaves
						12 Estera
						20 RUDIMENTARY
						21 Bambu with mud
						22 Carton
						30 FINISHED
						31 Concrete plaque
						32 Wood
						33 Tiles
						34 Plaque from different materials
						41 With no roof
						96 OTHER
						97 Not de jure resident
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						10 97

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V130	49	2	0	N	S	Religion	values: value label 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 96 96	
V131	51	2	0	N	S	Ethnicity	values: value label 1 Spanish speaker 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5	
V133	53	2	0	N	S	Education in single years	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 97	
V134	55	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence	values: value label 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
V135	56	1	0	N	S	Usual resident or visitor	values: value label 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
V136	57	2	0	N	S	Number of household members		
V137	59	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under		
V138	61	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH		



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V139	63	2	0	N	S	De jure region of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Abroad
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Huanuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junin
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	25
							97	97
V140	65	1	0	N	S	De jure type of place of res.		
						values:	value	label
							0	Abroad
							1	Urban
							2	Rural
							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							7	7
V141	66	1	0	N	S	De jure place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							0	Capital, large city
							1	City
							2	Town
							3	Countryside
							4	Abroad

							7	Not de jure resident
							9	Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	4	
						7	7	
V149	67	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No education	
						1	Incomplete primary	
						2	Complete primary	
						3	Incomplete secondary	
						4	Complete secondary	
						5	Higher	
						9	Missing value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	5	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V150	68	2	0	N	S	Relationship to household head	values: value label 1 Head 2 Wife 3 Daughter 4 Daughter-in-law 5 Grand-daughter 6 Mother 7 Mother-in-law 8 Sister 9 Co-spouse 10 Other relative 11 Adopted/foster child 12 Not related 15 Maid 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 12 15 15 98 98
V151	70	1	0	N	S	Sex of household head	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2
V152	71	2	0	N	S	Age of household head	values: value label 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 98
V153	73	1	0	N	S	Has telephone	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7
AWFACTT	74	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - total	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value

AWFACTU	79	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - urban/rural values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTR	84	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - regional values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTE	89	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - educational values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
AWFACTW	94	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - wealth index values: value label BLANK Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V155	99	1	0	N	S	Literacy		
						values:	value	label
							0	Cannot read at all
							1	Able to read only parts of sentence
							2	Able to read whole sentence
							3	No card with required language
							4	Blind/visually impaired
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
V156	100	1	0	N	S	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V157	101	1	0	N	S	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Less than once a week
							2	At least once a week
							3	Almost every day
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V158	102	1	0	N	S	Frequency of listening to radio		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Less than once a week
							2	At least once a week
							3	Almost every day
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V159	103	1	0	N	S	Frequency of watching television		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Less than once a week
							2	At least once a week
							3	Almost every day

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	3	
V160	104	1	0	N	S	Toilet facilities shared		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						7	Not de jure resident	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						7	7	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V161	105	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel		
						values:	value	label
							1	Electricity
							2	LPG
							3	Natural gas
							4	Biogas
							5	Kerosene
							6	Coal, lignite
							7	Charcoal
							8	Wood
							9	Straw / shrubs / grass
							10	Agricultural crop
							11	Animal dung
							95	No food cooked in HH
							96	Other
							97	Not de jure resident
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	11
							95	97
V166	107	3	0	N	S	Results of salt iodine test		
						values:	value	label
							0	0 ppm (no iodine)
							7	7 ppm
							15	15 ppm
							30	30 ppm
							994	Salt not tested
							995	No salt
							997	Not de jure resident
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	100
							994	995
							997	997
V167	110	2	0	N	S	Number of trips in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
V168	112	1	0	N	S	Away for more than one month in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V190	113	1	0	N	S	Wealth index		
						values:	value	label
							1	Poorest
							2	Poorer
							3	Middle
							4	Richer
							5	Richest
						ranges:	BLANK	Not applicable value
							lower	upper
							1	5
V191	114	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

01-28-2008

09:02:01

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat                                     Value  Label
-----
ML101    122   1   0     N     S     Type of bednet(s) slept under last night
values:   value  label
          0   No bednet
          1   Only treated bednets
          2   Both treated and
              untreated bednets
          3   Only untreated bednets
          9   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0     3
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC21

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
BIDX	19	2	0	N	S	Birth column number	ranges: lower upper 1 20	
BORD	21	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	ranges: lower upper 1 20	
B0	23	1	0	N	S	Child is twin	values: value label 0 Single birth 1 1st of multiple 2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple 4 4th of multiple 5 5th of multiple ranges: lower upper 0 5	
B1	24	2	0	N	S	Month of birth	ranges: lower upper 1 12	
B2	26	4	0	N	S	Year of birth	ranges: lower upper 1960 2008	
B3	30	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)		
B4	34	1	0	N	S	Sex of child	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2	
B5	35	1	0	N	S	Child is alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1	
B6	36	3	0	N	S	Age at death	values: value label 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 399 997 998	

B7	39	3	0	N	S	Age at death (months-imputed)
						values: value label
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 420
B8	42	2	0	N	S	Current age of child
						values: value label
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 40

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC21

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
B9	44	1	0	N	S	Child lives with whom	values: value label 0 Respondent 1 Father 2 Other relative 3 Someone else 4 Lives elsewhere 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
B10	45	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 4 Y & age - y ignored 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp ranges: lower upper 1 8
B11	46	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
B12	49	3	0	N	S	Succeeding birth interval	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
B13	52	1	0	N	S	Flag for age at death	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interview 2 < breastfeeding 3 < age supplemented 4 < first breastfed 5 < last vaccination 6 Outside range 7 Imputed, units given 8 Imputed, no units BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
B15	53	1	0	N	S	Live birth between births	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
B16	54	2	0	N	S	Child's line number in household		
					values:	value	label	
						0	Not listed in household	
						99	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	75	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC22

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V201	19	2	0	N	S	Total children ever born	lower 0	upper 20
V202	21	2	0	N	S	Sons at home	lower 0	upper 20
V203	23	2	0	N	S	Daughters at home	lower 0	upper 20
V204	25	2	0	N	S	Sons elsewhere	lower 0	upper 20
V205	27	2	0	N	S	Daughters elsewhere	lower 0	upper 20
V206	29	2	0	N	S	Sons who have died	lower 0	upper 20
V207	31	2	0	N	S	Daughters who have died	lower 0	upper 20
V208	33	1	0	N	S	Births in last five years	lower 0	upper 6
V209	34	1	0	N	S	Births in past year	lower 0	upper 4
V210	35	1	0	N	S	Births in month of interview	lower 0	upper 4
V211	36	4	0	N	S	Date of first birth (CMC)	value BLANK	label Not applicable value
V212	40	2	0	N	S	Age of respondent at 1st birth	value BLANK	label Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 10	upper 49
V213	42	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	value	label

							0	No or unsure
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V214	43	2	0	N	S	Duration of current pregnancy		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	10

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC22

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V215	45	3	0	N	S	Time since last menstrual period	values: value label	
							994	In menopause
							995	Before last birth
							996	Never menstruated
							997	Inconsistent
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	100	430
							994	998
V216	48	1	0	N	S	Menstruated in last six weeks	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V217	49	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	values: value label	
							1	During her period
							2	After period ended
							3	Middle of the cycle
							4	Before period begins
							5	At any time
							6	Other
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	1	6
							8	8
V218	50	2	0	N	S	Number of living children	ranges: lower upper	
							0	20
V219	52	2	0	N	S	Living children + current preg	ranges: lower upper	
							0	20
V220	54	1	0	N	S	Living children + curr preg 6+	values: value label	
							6	6+
						ranges: lower upper	0	6
V221	55	3	0	N	S	Marriage to first birth int.	values: value label	
							996	Negative interval



							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	300
							996	996
V222	58	3	0	N	S	Last birth to interview		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V223	61	1	0	N	S	Completeness of curr preg. inf		
						values:	value	label
							7	Month - exact date
							8	None - date placed
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							7	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC22

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V224	62	2	0	N	S	Entries in birth history	ranges: lower upper 0 20
V225	64	1	0	N	S	Current pregnancy wanted	values: value label 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V226	65	3	0	N	S	Time since last period (comp)	values: value label 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 300 994 998
V227	68	1	0	N	S	Flag for last period	values: value label 0 No flag 1 N > int. since birth 2 N + amen. > interval 3 N, but per. not ret. 4 95, but no birth 5 95, but per.returned 6 96, but per.returned 7 N, last per. in preg 8 96, had children 9 N, per.bef.last birt BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9
V228	69	1	0	N	S	Ever had a terminated preg.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

V229	70	2	0	N	S	Month pregnancy ended
						values: value label
						97 Inconsistent
						98 DK
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 12
						97 98
V230	72	4	0	N	S	Year pregnancy ended
						values: value label
						9997 Inconsistent
						9998 DK
						9999 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1954 2008
						9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC22

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V231	76	4	0	N	S	CMC pregnancy ended		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							850	1400
							9997	9998
V232	80	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last term. inf		
						values:	value	label
							1	Month and year
							2	From calendar
							5	Year
							7	Month
							8	None
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
V233	81	2	0	N	S	Months when pregnancy ended		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	10
							97	98
V234	83	1	0	N	S	Other such pregnancies		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V235	84	2	0	N	S	Index last child prior to cal.		
						values:	value	label
							0	No prior child
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	7
V237	86	1	0	N	S	Birth between last & interview		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V238	87	1	0	N	S	Births in last three years		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
V239	88	1	0	N	S	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC22

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V240	89	2	0	N	S	Month of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
V241	91	4	0	N	S	Year of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1955 2005 9997 9998
V242	95	4	0	N	S	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 850 1400 9997 9998
V243	99	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 From calendar 5 Year 7 Month 8 None BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC31

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V301	19	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of any method	values: value label	
							0	Knows no method
							1	Knows only folkloric
							2	Knows only trad. mth
							3	Knows modern method
						ranges: lower upper	0 3	
V302	20	1	0	N	S	Ever use of any method	values: value label	
							0	Never used
							1	Used only folkloric
							2	Used only trad. meth
							3	Used modern method
						ranges: lower upper	0 3	
V304A	21	1	0	N	M	Type of method	values: value label	
							1	Modern method
							2	Traditional method
							3	Folkloric method
						ranges: lower upper	1 3	
V304	22	1	0	N	M	Knows method	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not in contraception table, but as a current method
							8	Not asked
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1 7 8	
V305	23	1	0	N	M	Ever used method	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
V307	24	1	0	N	M	Method currently used	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes

	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V310	19	2	0	N	S	Living children at first use		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
V311	21	1	0	N	S	Children at first use (grpd)		
						values:	value	label
							4	4+
							5	Never used
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
V312	22	2	0	N	S	Current contraceptive method		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not using
							1	Pill
							2	IUD
							3	Injections
							4	Diaphragm
							5	Condom
							6	Female Sterilization
							7	Male Sterilization
							8	Periodic Abstinence
							9	Withdrawal
							10	Other
							11	Norplant
							12	Abstinence
							13	Lactational amenorrhea
							14	Female condom
							15	Foam or jelly
							16	Emergency contraception
							17	Cycle collar
							18	Specific method 2
							19	Specific method 3
							20	Specific method 4
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
V313	24	1	0	N	S	Current use by method type		
						values:	value	label
							0	No method
							1	Folkloric method
							2	Traditional method
							3	Modern method
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3

V315	25	2	0	N	S	Month of start of use of method values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12
V316	27	4	0	N	S	Year of start of use of method values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1950 2008
V317	31	4	0	N	S	Date of start of use of method (CMC) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V318	35	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 5 Year - m imp, a calc 7 Month - date placed 8 None - date placed 9 From calendar BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 9
V319	36	1	0	N	S	Years since sterilization	values: value label 1 <2 2 2-3 3 4-5 4 6-7 5 8-9 6 10+ BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
V320	37	1	0	N	S	Age at sterilization	values: value label 1 <25 2 25-29 3 30-34 4 35-39 5 40-44 6 45-49 BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
V321	38	1	0	N	S	Marital duration at sterilization	values: value label 0 Single, before marriage 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25+ BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
V322	39	1	0	N	S	Parity at sterilization	values: value label 5 5+ BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V323	40	2	0	N	S	Brand of pill used	
						values:	value label
							1 Microginon
							2 Nordet
							3 Lofemenal
							4 Gynera
							5 Ciclomex
							6 Triciclomex
							7 Femiane
							8 Mercilon
							9 Marvelon
							10 Lindiol-e
							11 Dione 35
							12 Cilest
							13 Triquilar
							14 Trinordiol
							15 Minigynon
							16 Exluton
							17 Ovrette
							18 Ovrал
							19 Mirelle
							20 Yasmin Drospyperona
							21 Peldura
							22 Anuletyc
							23 Rigevidon
							24 Oral Con-F
							25 Canesa
							26 Belara
							27 Tri_Regol
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
							94 No brand(ESSALUD)
							95 No brand(MINSA)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 27
							93 96
							98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V323A	42	2	0	N	S	Brand of condom used	
						values:	value label
							1 OK
							2 Piel
							3 Royal
							4 Jontex
							5 Contempo
							6 Gens
							7 LifeStyle
							8 Sultan
							9 Durex
							10 Preventor
							11 Hanson plans
							12 Sensitive
							13 Play boy
							14 Lubritec
							15 Pantera
							16 Tex
							17 Seohung
							18 Aladan corporation
							19 Vladi
							20 Stalion
							21 Latex
							22 Pussy Cat
							23 Sensaci�n
							24 Karex
							25 Do it Loverly
							26 Nonoxinol - 9
							27 Famila 28
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
							94 No brand(MINSA)
							95 No brand(ESSALUD)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 27
							93 96
							98 98
V325A	44	7	0	N	S	Cost of current method	
						values:	value label
							9999999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20000
							9999995 9999995
							9999998 9999998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V326	51	2	0	N	S	Last source for current users		
						values:	value	label
							11	Hospital MINSA
							12	Health center MINSA
							13	Health post MINSA
							14	Health worker MINSA
							15	Hospital ESSALUD
							16	Center/Post ESSALUD
							17	Campaign/fair
							18	Other governemnt
							21	Private clinic
							22	Pharmacy
							23	Private doctor
							24	Clinic/FP post NGO
							25	Health worker NGO
							31	Shop/supermarket
							32	Church
							33	Friends/relatives
							95	Automedication
							96	OTHER
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	98
V327	53	1	0	N	S	Last source for users by type		
						values:	value	label
							1	Govt Clinical/Pharm
							2	Govt Home/Comm deliv
							3	NGO
							4	Private Clin/Deliv
							5	Private Pharmacy
							6	Shop, church, friend
							7	Other
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
V337	54	3	0	N	S	Months of use of current method		
						values:	value	label
							95	All cal. {A core}
							96	96+ {B core}
							997	Inconsistent
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	96
							997	998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V359	57	2	0	N	S	Last method disc. last 5 years	
						values:	value label
							1 Pill
							2 IUD
							3 Injections
							4 Diaphragm
							5 Condom
							6 Female Sterilization
							7 Male Sterilization
							8 Periodic Abstinence
							9 Withdrawal
							10 Other
							11 Norplant
							12 Abstinence
							13 Lactational amenorrhea
							14 Female condom
							15 Foam or jelly
							16 Emergency contraception
							17 Collar cycle
							18 Specific method 2
							19 Specific method 3
							20 Specific method 4
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20
V360	59	2	0	N	S	Reason of last discontinuation	
						values:	value label
							1 Became pregnant
							2 Wanted to become prg
							3 Husband disapproved
							4 Side effects
							5 Health concerns
							6 Access, availability
							7 Wanted more eff.meth
							8 Inconvenient to use
							9 Infreq.sex,husb away
							10 Cost
							11 Fatalistic
							12 Diff.preg.,menopause
							13 Marital dissolution
							14 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 14
							98 98
V361	61	1	0	N	S	Pattern of use	
						values:	value label

							1	Currently using
							2	Used since last birth
							3	Used before last birth
							4	Never used
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
V362	62	1	0	N	S			Intention to use
						values:	value	label
							1	In next 12 months
							2	Use later
							3	Unsure about timing
							4	Unsure about use
							5	Does not intend
							6	Never had sex
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V363	63	2	0	N	S	Preferred future method		
						values:	value	label
							1	Pill
							2	IUD
							3	Injections
							4	Diaphragm
							5	Condom
							6	Female Sterilization
							7	Male Sterilization
							8	Periodic Abstinence
							9	Withdrawal
							10	Other
							11	Norplant
							12	Abstinence
							13	Lactational amenorrhea
							14	Female condom
							15	Foam or jelly
							16	Emergency contraception
							17	Cycle collar
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	17
							98	98
V364	65	1	0	N	S	Contraceptive use & intention		
						values:	value	label
							1	Using modern method
							2	Using traditional method
							3	Non-user intend to
							4	Does not intend to
							5	Never had sex
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
V367	66	1	0	N	S	Wanted last child		
						values:	value	label
							1	Wanted then
							2	Wanted later
							3	Wanted no more
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V372	67	1	0	N	S	Shown pill package		
						values:	value	label
							0	Package not seen
							1	Package seen
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V372A	68	1	0	N	S	Shown condom package		
						values:	value	label
							0	Package not seen
							1	Package seen
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V375A	69	2	0	N	S	Main reason not using a method	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							21 Not having sex
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							25 Postpartum, breastf.
							26 Wants more children
							27 Pregnant
							28 Histerctomized
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED
							51 Health concerns
							52 Fear side effects
							53 Lack of access
							54 Cost too much
							55 Inconvenient to use
							56 Interfere with body
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98
V376	71	2	0	N	S	Main reason not to use a meth.	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal, hyster.
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							25 Male infecund
							26 Wants more children
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED

	51	Health concerns
	52	Fear side effects
	53	Lack of access
	54	Cost too much
	55	Inconvenient to use
	56	Interfere with body
	96	Other
	98	DK
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	11	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V376A	73	1	0	N	S	Would ever use method if marr.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V379	74	2	0	N	S	Source known for any method	values: value label 11 Hospital MINSA 12 Health center MINSA 13 Health post MINSA 14 Health worker MINSA 15 Hospital ESSALUD 16 Center/Post ESSALUD 17 Campaign/fair 18 Other governemnt 21 Private clinic 22 Pharmacy 23 Private doctor 24 Clinic/FP post NGO 25 Health worker NGO 31 Shop/supermarket 32 Church 33 Friends/relatives 95 Automedication 96 OTHER 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 11 98
V380	76	1	0	N	S	Source known for any method	values: value label 1 Govt Clinical/Pharm 2 Govt Home/Comm deliv 3 NGO 4 Private Clin/Deliv 5 Private Pharmacy 6 Shop, church, friend 7 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8

V384A	77	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on radio last months
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V384B	78	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on TV last months
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V384C	79	1	0	N	S	Heard FP newspaper last months	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V393	80	1	0	N	S	Visited by FP worker last 12m	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V394	81	1	0	N	S	Visited health facil. last 12m	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V395	82	1	0	N	S	At health facility, told of FP	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V3A00A	83	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: hospital MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Government hospital
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V3A00B	84	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: health center MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Govt. health center
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
V3A00C	85	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Govt. health post
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
V3A00D	86	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Public mobile clinic
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A00E	87	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Community health wrk 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00F	88	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: health post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 CS public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00G	89	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 CS public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00H	90	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: center/post ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 CS public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00I	91	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Other public sector 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00J	92	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	

						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Private hosp./clinic
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A00K	93	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:		private pharmacy
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Private pharmacy
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A00L	94	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:		private doctor
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Private doctor
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V3A00M	95	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Private mobile clin. Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00N	96	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Community health wrk Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00O	97	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: clinic/FP post NGO	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS med. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00P	98	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: health worker NGO	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS med. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00Q	99	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS med. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00R	100	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	values:	value label

							0	No
							1	Oth med. priv. sect.
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A00S	101	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	shop	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Shop
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A00T	102	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	church	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Traditional pract.
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V3A00U	103	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS oth. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00V	104	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS oth. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00W	105	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No CS oth. priv. sector Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00X	106	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: Other	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Other Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00Y	107	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: no source	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No: knows a source Yes: knows no source Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V3A00Z	108	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: any source	values: 0 1	label No Yes

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
V3A01	109	1	0	N	S	Told sterilization would mean no more children		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	DK	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V3A02	110	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V3A03	111	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V3A04	112	1	0	N	S	Told how to deal with side effects	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V3A05	113	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V3A06	114	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V3A07	115	2	0	N	S	First source for current method	11	Hospital MINSa
							12	Health center MINSa
							13	Health post MINSa

	14	Health worker MINSA
	15	Hospital ESSALUD
	16	Center/Post ESSALUD
	17	Campaign/fair
	18	Other governemnt
	21	Private clinic
	22	Pharmacy
	23	Private doctor
	24	Clinic/FP post NGO
	25	Health worker NGO
	31	Shop/supermarket
	32	Church
	33	Friends/relatives
	95	Automedication
	96	OTHER
	97	Source not asked
	98	DK
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	11	98



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V3A08A	117	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Not married
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Not married
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08B	118	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Not having sex
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Not having sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08C	119	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Infrequent sex
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Infrequent sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08D	120	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Menopausal/hysterectomy
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Menopausal/hysterectomy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08E	121	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Subfecund/infecund
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Subfecund/infecund
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08F	122	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Postpartum amenorrheic
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Postpartum amenorrheic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper

						0	1
V3A08G	123	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Breastfeeding
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A08H	124	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Fatalistic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Fatalistic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08I	125	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Respondent opposed label No Respondent opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08J	126	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Husband/partner opposed label No Husband/partner opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08K	127	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Others opposed label No Others opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08L	128	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Religious prohibition label No Religious prohibition Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08M	129	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Knows no method label No Knows no method Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08N	130	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Knows no source label No Knows no source Missing value Not applicable value upper

						0	1
V3A08O	131	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Health concerns	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Health concerns
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V3A08P	132	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Fear of side effects
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V3A08Q	133	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	Lack of access/too far
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08R	134	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Costs too much	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	Costs too much
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08S	135	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	Inconvenient to use
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08T	136	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	Interferes with bodys processes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08U	137	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: man infertility	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	CS
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08V	138	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: Country specific	0	No
						values:	value	label
							1	CS
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08W	139	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Country specific	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	CS
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	BLANK	Not applicable value
							lower	upper
							0	1
V3A08X	140	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Other	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	BLANK	Not applicable value
							lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V3A08Z	141	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Don't know	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V3A09A	142	3	0	N	S	How many pill cycles did get last time		
						values:	value	label
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	100
							998	998
V3A09B	145	3	0	N	S	How many condoms did get last time		
						values:	value	label
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	100
							998	998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper	1 6
M1	20	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections bef. birth	values: value label	0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	0 8
M1A	21	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	values: value label	0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	0 8
M1B	22	2	0	N	S	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label	97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	1 12 97 98
M1C	24	4	0	N	S	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label	9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know year 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper	1965 2008 9997 9998
M1D	28	2	0	N	S	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label	98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



						ranges: lower upper 0      40 98     98
M1E	30	4	0	N	S	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) values: value label 9996 Can't be determined ranges: lower upper 950   1300 9996   9996
M2A	34	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M2B	35	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M2C	36	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: obstetrician	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M2D	37	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: health specialist (sanitario)	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M2E	38	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: health worker	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M2F	39	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trained birth att.	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M2G	40	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	1
M2H	41	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: relative	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
M2I	42	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M2J	43	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M2K	44	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M2L	45	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M2M	46	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M2N	47	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: no one	values: value label	
							0	No: some care
							1	Yes: no care
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3A	48	1	0	N	S	Assistance: doctor	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
M3B	49	1	0	N	S	Assistance: nurse/midwife	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
M3C	50	1	0	N	S	Assistance: obstetrician	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M3D	51	1	0	N	S	Assistance: health specilaist (sanitario)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3E	52	1	0	N	S	Assistance: health worker	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3F	53	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trained birth att.	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3G	54	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3H	55	1	0	N	S	Assistance: relative, friend	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
M3I	56	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
M3J	57	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
M3K	58	1	0	N	S	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M3L	59	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper
							1	
M3M	60	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper
							1	
M3N	61	1	0	N	S	Assistance: no one	0	No: some assistance
							1	Yes: no assistance
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper
							1	
M4	62	2	0	N	S	Duration of breastfeeding	94	Never breastfed
							95	Still breastfeeding
							96	Breastfed until died
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper
							59	
							94	98
M5	64	2	0	N	S	Months of breastfeeding	94	Never breastfed
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper
							59	
							94	98



M6	66	2	0	N	S	Duration of amenorrhea
						values: value label
						96 Period not returned
						97 Inconsistent
						98 DK
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 59
						96 98
M7	68	2	0	N	S	Months of amenorrhea
						values: value label
						97 Inconsistent
						98 DK
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 59
						97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M8	70	2	0	N	S	Duration of abstinence		
						values:	value	label
							96	Still abstaining
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
							96	98
M9	72	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
							97	98
M10	74	1	0	N	S	Time wanted pregnancy		
						values:	value	label
							1	Then
							2	Later
							3	No more
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
M11	75	3	0	N	S	Time would have waited		
						values:	value	label
							998	DK
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	190
							201	220
							998	998
M13	78	2	0	N	S	Timing of 1st antenatal check		
						values:	value	label
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9
							98	98
M14	80	2	0	N	S	Antenatal visits for pregnancy		
						values:	value	label

	0	No antenatal visits
	98	DK
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	20
	98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M15	82	2	0	N	S	Place of delivery	
						values:	value label
							10 HOMES
							11 Respondents home
							12 Midwife's home
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 Hospital ESSALUD
							23 Hospital FF. AA. PNP
							24 Health center MINSA
							25 Health post MINSA
							26 Center/Post ESSALUD
							31 Private clinic
							32 Private doctor
							96 OTHER
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 98
M17	84	1	0	N	S	Delivery by caesarian section	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M18	85	1	0	N	S	Size of child at birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Very large
							2 Larger than average
							3 Average
							4 Smaller than average
							5 Very small
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
M19	86	4	0	N	S	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Not weighed at birth
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9000
							9996 9998

M19A	90	1	0	N	S	Weight at birth recall
						values: value label
						0 Not weighed
						1 From card
						2 From recall
						8 DK
						9 Special answers
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 2
						8 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M27	91	1	0	N	S	Flag for breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interval 2 > interval by 1 mnth 3 > age at death 4 During preg in cal. BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
M28	92	1	0	N	S	Flag for amenorrhea	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interval 2 > interval by 1 mnth 4 During preg in cal. BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
M29	93	1	0	N	S	Flag for abstinence	values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interval 2 > interval by 1 mnth 4 During preg in cal. BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
M34	94	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	values: value label 0 Immediately 101 Hours: 1 201 Days: 1 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 100 240
M35	97	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 40 96 96

M36	99	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day
						values: value label
						96 On demand
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 40
						96 96
M38	101	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M39	102	1	0	N	S	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	values: value label 0 None 7 7+ 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
M42A	103	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - weighed	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42B	104	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - height measured	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42C	105	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42D	106	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M42E	107	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M43	108	1	0	N	S	Told about pregnancy complications		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M44	109	1	0	N	S	Told where to go for pregnancy complications		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M45	110	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M46	111	3	0	N	S	Days tablets or syrup taken		
						values:	value	label
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	300
							998	998
M47	114	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M48	115	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49A	116	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M49B	117	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49C	118	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49D	119	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49E	120	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49F	121	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No

							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M49G	122	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M49X	123	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M49Z	124	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, took no drug 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M51A	125	3	0	N	S	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	values: value label 100 Same hour 101 1 hour 201 1 day 301 1 week 995 Didn't have check-up 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M54	128	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M55A	129	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes

						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
M55B	130	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given plain water	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55C	131	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55D	132	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given gripe water	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55E	133	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55F	134	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given fruit juice	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55G	135	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given infant formula	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55H	136	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given tea/infusions		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55I	137	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given honey	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
M55J	138	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
M55K	139	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
M55L	140	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
M55M	141	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8

							0	1
							8	8
M55N	142	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55X	143	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given other values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55Z	144	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given nothing values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes, given nothing
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M57A	145	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: your home values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M57B	146	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other home values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M57C	147	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS home values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M57D	148	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS home values:	value	label
							0	No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
M57E	149	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care:	hospital	MINSA
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57F	150	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: health center MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57G	151	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: health post MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57H	152	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57I	153	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital ESSALUD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57J	154	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital FF. AA. PN values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57K	155	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: center/posa ESSALUD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper	

							0	1
M57L	156	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other public		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M57M	157	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
M57N	158	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57O	159	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: private doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57P	160	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS pvt. values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57Q	161	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS pvt. values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57R	162	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other private values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M57S	163	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: midwife's home values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper	



							0	1
M57T	164	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care:	CS	other
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M57U	165	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care:	CS	other
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M57V	166	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care:	CS other
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M57X	167	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care:	other
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M60	168	1	0	N	S	Drugs for intestinal parasites	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M61	169	3	0	N	S	Time spent at place of delivery	
						values:	value label
							100 Zero hours
							201 One day
							301 One week
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998
M62	172	1	0	N	S	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

M63	173	3	0	N	S	How long before discharging respondent health check took place
						values: value label
						100 Zero hours
						201 One day
						301 One week
						998 DK
						999 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						100 998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M64	176	2	0	N	S	Who checked respondent health before discharge		
						values:	value	label
							10	HEALTH PERSONNEL
							11	Doctor
							12	Obstetriz
							13	Nurse
							14	Sanitario
							15	Health worker
							20	OTHER PERSON
							21	Traditional birth attendant
							22	Community/village health worker
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	15
							20	22
							96	96
M65A	178	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65B	179	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65C	180	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transpo		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

M65D	181	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facili
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
M65E	182	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M65F	183	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family did	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65G	184	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65H	185	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65I	186	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65J	187	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
M65K	188	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS		

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

M65L          189      1      0      N      S      Reason didn't deliver at health facility:  
CS

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

M65X          190      1      0      N      S      Reason didn't deliver at health facility:  
other

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M66	191	1	0	N	S	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent h	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M67	192	3	0	N	S	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M68	195	2	0	N	S	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at ho	values: value label 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL 11 Doctor 12 Obstetrician 13 Nurse 14 Health worker (sanitario) 15 Health worker 20 OTHER PERSON 21 Traditional birth attendant 22 Community/village health worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 15 20 22 96 96
M69	197	2	0	N	S	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took	values: value label 10 HOME 11 Respondent's home 12 Midwife's home



	20	PUBLIC SECTOR
	21	Hospital MINSA
	22	Hospital ESSALUD
	23	Hospital FF. AA. PNP
	24	Health center MINSA
	25	Health post MINSA
	26	Health center/post ESSALUD
	30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
	31	Private clinic
	32	Private doctor
	96	Other
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	10	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M70	199	1	0	N	S	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M71	200	3	0	N	S	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M72	203	2	0	N	S	Who performed postnatal checkup	values: value label 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL 11 Doctor 12 Obstetrician 13 Nurse 14 Health worker (sanitario) 15 Health worker 20 OTHER PERSON 21 Traditional birth attendant 22 Community/village health worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 15 20 22 96 96
M73	205	2	0	N	S	Where was the baby checked for the first time	values: value label 10 HOME 11 Respondent's home 12 Midwife's home 20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Hospital MINSA

	22	Hospital ESSALUD
	23	Hospital FF. AA. PNP
	24	Health center MINSA
	25	Health post MINSA
	26	Health center/post ESSALUD
	30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
	31	Private clinic
	32	Private doctor
	96	Other
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	10	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V401	19	1	0	N	S	Last birth cesarean section		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V404	20	1	0	N	S	Currently breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V405	21	1	0	N	S	Currently amenorrheic		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V406	22	1	0	N	S	Currently abstaining		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V407	23	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night		
						values:	value	label
							96	On demand
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	96
V408	25	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day		
						values:	value	label
							96	On demand
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	96
V409	27	1	0	N	S	Gave child plain water		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes

							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V409A	28	1	0	N	S	Gave child sugar water		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	Don't know	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V410	29	1	0	N	S	Gave child juice	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V410A	30	1	0	N	S	Gave child tea or coffee	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V411	31	1	0	N	S	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V411A	32	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby formula	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V412	33	1	0	N	S	Gave child fresh milk	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8

							0	1
							8	8
V412A	34	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby cereal		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V412B	35	1	0	N	S	Gave child other porridge/gruel values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413	36	1	0	N	S	Gave child other liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413A	37	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413B	38	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413C	39	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper	



							0	1
							8	8
V413D	40	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414A	41	1	0	N	S	Gave child oranges, tanagerine, grapefruit, lime		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414B	42	1	0	N	S	Gave child porridge from social programs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414C	43	1	0	N	S	Gave child dried fruits		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414D	44	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414E	45	1	0	N	S	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414F	46	1	0	N	S	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414G	47	1	0	N	S	Gave child eggs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414H	48	1	0	N	S	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414I	49	1	0	N	S	Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414J	50	1	0	N	S	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414K	51	1	0	N	S	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V414L	52	1	0	N	S	Gave child any other fruits		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	Don't know	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414M	53	1	0	N	S	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414N	54	1	0	N	S	Gave child fish or shellfish	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414O	55	1	0	N	S	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414P	56	1	0	N	S	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414Q	57	1	0	N	S	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	value	label
						values:	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V414R	58	1	0	N	S	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414S	59	1	0	N	S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
							8 8	
V414T	60	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
							8 8	
V414U	61	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
							8 8	
V415	62	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
							8 8	
V416	63	1	0	N	S	Heard of oral rehydration	values: value label	
							0	Never heard of
							1	Used ORS
							2	Heard of ORS
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		



						0	2
V417	64	1	0	N	S	Entries in maternity table	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	6
V418	65	1	0	N	S	Entries in health table	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	6
V419	66	1	0	N	S	Entries in height/weight table	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	6
V420	67	3	0	N	S	Measurer's code	
						values: value label	
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V421	70	3	0	N	S	Assistant measurer's code		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V426	73	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast		
						values:	value	label
							0	Immediately
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							100	199
							201	299
V437	76	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)		
						values:	value	label
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V438	80	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)		
						values:	value	label
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V439	84	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
V440	88	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
V441	92	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
V442	97	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases

							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
V443	102	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V444	107	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 99998 99998	
V444A	112	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 9998 9998	
V445	116	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 9998 9998	
V446	120	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 9998 9998	
V447	124	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp.	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 7	
V447A	125	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years from household report	ranges: lower upper 15 49	
V452A	127	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 (HH report)	values: value label 1 Under age 18	

							2	Age 18 or older
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
V452B	128	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not in household
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V452C	130	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement		
						values:	value	label
							1	Granted
							2	Parent/other refused
							3	Respondent refused
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V453	131	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V454	134	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant (household report)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No/don't know
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V455	135	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)		
						values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							6	Other
							7	No measurement found in HH
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							3	4
							6	7
V456	136	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
V457	139	1	0	N	S	Anemia level		
						values:	value	label
							1	Severe
							2	Moderate
							3	Mild
							4	Not anemic
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
V458	140	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V459	141	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V460	142	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	All children
							2	Some children
							3	No bednet in HH
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V461	143	1	0	N	S	Respondent slept under bednet		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V462	144	1	0	N	S	Washed hands before preparing last meal		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Never prepared meal
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V463A	145	1	0	N	S	Smokes cigarettes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V463B	146	1	0	N	S	Smokes pipe		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V463C	147	1	0	N	S	Chewing tobacco		
						values:	value	label
							0	No



							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V463D	148	1	0	N	S	Uses snuff		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V463E	149	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V463F	150	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V463G	151	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V463X	152	1	0	N	S	Smokes other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes, smokes nothing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V463Z	153	1	0	N	S	Smokes nothing	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes, smokes nothing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V464	154	2	0	N	S	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	values: value label	
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	60
							98	98



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V465	156	2	0	N	S	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	values: value label 1 Always use toilet/latrine 2 Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine 3 Put/rinsed into drain or ditch 4 Throw into garbage 5 Buried 6 Rinse away 7 Use disposable diapers 8 Use washable diapers 9 Left in the open/not disposed of 10 Throw in yard/countryside 11 Burn in yard 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96
V466	158	1	0	N	S	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Depends 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
V467A	159	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467B	160	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	values: value label 0 No problem

							1	Big problem
							2	Not a big problem
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	2	
V467C	161	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No problem	
						1	Big problem	
						2	Not a big problem	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	2	
V467D	162	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No problem	
						1	Big problem	
						2	Not a big problem	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	2	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V467E	163	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467F	164	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467G	165	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467H	166	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467I	167	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V467J	168	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No problem
							1	Big problem
							2	Not a big problem
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V467K	169	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No problem
							1	Big problem
							2	Not a big problem
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V467L	170	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467M	171	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V468	172	1	0	N	S	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	values: value label 0 See specific questions 1 Only last birth 2 All columns BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V471A	173	1	0	N	S	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V471B	174	1	0	N	S	Mother had tea or coffee	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8



V471C	175	1	0	N	S	Mother had any other liquid
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V471D	176	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V471E	177	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V471F	178	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V471G	179	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472A	180	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

							0	1
							8	8
V472B	181	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472C	182	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472D	183	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472E	184	1	0	N	S	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472F	185	1	0	N	S	Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472G	186	1	0	N	S	Mother had eggs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472H	187	1	0	N	S			
							Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472I	188	1	0	N	S	Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
V472J	189	1	0	N	S	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
V472K	190	1	0	N	S	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
V472L	191	1	0	N	S	Mother had any other fuits	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
V472M	192	1	0	N	S	Mother had liver, heart, other organs	values: 0 1 8 9	label No Yes Don't know Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472N	193	1	0	N	S		Mother had fish	or shellfish
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472O	194	1	0	N	S	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472P	195	1	0	N	S	Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472Q	196	1	0	N	S	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472R	197	1	0	N	S	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472S	198	1	0	N	S	Mother had other solid-semisolid food		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes



							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V472T	199	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	Don't know	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472U	200	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V473A	201	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement (HIV)		
						values:	value	label
							1	Granted
							2	Parent/other refused
							3	Respondent refused
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V473B	202	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (HIV)		
						values:	value	label
							1	Blood taken
							2	Not present
							3	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							6	6
V474	203	1	0	N	S	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V474A	204	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V474B	205	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils		

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

```

V474C    206    1    0    N    S    Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person
with TB

```

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V474D	207	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread through food	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V474E	208	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V474F	209	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V474G	210	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V474H	211	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V474I	212	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
V474J	213	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V474X	214	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: other	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008  
09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V474Z	215	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V475	216	1	0	N	S	Can tuberculosis be cured	0 1 8 9 BLANK	No Yes Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V476	217	1	0	N	S	Keep secret when family member gets TB	0 1 8 9 BLANK	No Yes, remain a secret Don't know / not sure / depends Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V477	218	2	0	N	S	Number of injections in last 12 months	0 90 98 99 BLANK	None 90+ Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							98	98
V478	220	2	0	N	S	Injections administered by a health worker	0 90 98 99 BLANK	None 90+ Don't know Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V479	222	2	0	N	S	Source for injection by health worker		
						values:	value	label
							10	PUBLIC SECTOR
							11	Hospital MINSA
							12	Health center MINSA
							13	Health post MINSA
							15	Hospital ESSALUD
							16	Center/post ESSALUD
							19	Other governemnt
							20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21	Private clinic
							22	Pharmacy
							23	Private doctor
							24	NGO clinic/FP post
							26	Other private medical
							30	OTHERS NON-MEDICAL
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	96
V480	224	1	0	N	S	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V481	225	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V481A	226	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

V481B	227	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: provided by employer
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V481C	228	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: social security
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V481D	229	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481E	230	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: ESSALUD/IPSS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481F	231	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: Armed forces/police	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481G	232	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: integral health insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481H	233	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: health insurance provider	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481X	234	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
V482A	235	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of biological children under age 18		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	Unsure	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V482B	236	1	0	N	S	Primary caregiver of children under age 18		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V482C	237	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Unsure
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6	
H1	20	1	0	N	S	Has health card	values: value label 0 No card 1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
H2	21	1	0	N	S	Received BCG	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8	
H2D	22	2	0	N	S	BCG day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
H2M	24	2	0	N	S	BCG month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	
H2Y	26	4	0	N	S	BCG year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK	

							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H3	30	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 1		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H3D	31	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H3M	33	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H3Y	35	4	0	N	S	DPT 1 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H4	39	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 1		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H4D	40	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98

H4M	42	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H4Y	44	4	0	N	S	POLIO 1 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H5	48	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 2		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H5D	49	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H5M	51	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H5Y	53	4	0	N	S	DPT 2 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998



H6	57	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 2
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Vacc. date on card
						2 Reported by mother
						3 Vacc. marked on card
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 3
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H6D	58	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H6M	60	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H6Y	62	4	0	N	S	POLIO 2 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H7	66	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 3		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H7D	67	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98

H7M	69	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H7Y	71	4	0	N	S	DPT 3 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H8	75	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 3		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H8D	76	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H8M	78	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H8Y	80	4	0	N	S	POLIO 3 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998

H9	84	1	0	N	S	Received MEASLES
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Vacc. date on card
						2 Reported by mother
						3 Vacc. marked on card
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 3
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H9D	85	2	0	N	S	MEASLES day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
H9M	87	2	0	N	S	MEASLES month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H9Y	89	4	0	N	S	MEASLES year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H0	93	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 0		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
H0D	94	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98

HOM	96	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H0Y	98	4	0	N	S	POLIO 0 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H10	102	1	0	N	S	Ever had vaccination		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H11	103	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea recently		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes, last 24 hours
							2	Yes, last two weeks
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
H11B	104	1	0	N	S	Blood in the stools		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H12A	105	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital MINSA		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1



H12B	106	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health center MINSA
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
H12C	107	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health post MINSA
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12D	108	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12E	109	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12F	110	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12G	111	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital FF. AA. PN.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12H	112	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: center/post ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12I	113	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other public sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
H12J	114	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
H12K	115	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12L	116	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12M	117	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12N	118	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12O	119	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: popular botiquin	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12P	120	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12Q	121	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

							0	1
H12R	122	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H12S	123	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: shop		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12T	124	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12U	125	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: friend/relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12V	126	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12W	127	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12X	128	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12Y	129	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: no treatment	values: value label 0 No: received treatm. 1 Yes: no treatment 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

							0	1
H12Z	130	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: medical treatment		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H13	131	1	0	N	S	Given oral rehydration		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: ORS - spontan.
							2	Yes: ORS - probed
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
H13B	132	1	0	N	S	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H14	133	1	0	N	S	Given recommend. home solution		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes: RHS - spontan.
							2	Yes: RHS - probed
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
H15	134	1	0	N	S	Given antibiotic pills or syrups		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H15A	135	1	0	N	S	Given antimotility		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value



							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H15B	136	1	0	N	S		Given an antibiotic injection	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H15C	137	1	0	N	S	Given an intravenous (IV)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15D	138	1	0	N	S	Given home remedy, herbal med.	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15E	139	1	0	N	S	Given zinc	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15F	140	1	0	N	S	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15G	141	1	0	N	S	Given unknown pill or syrup	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
								8	8
H15H	142	1	0	N	S	Given not	antibiotic injection		
						values:	value label		
							0	No	
							1	Yes	
							8	Don't know	
							9	Missing value	
							BLANK	Not applicable value	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
							8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H15I	143	1	0	N	S	Given unknown injection	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15J	144	1	0	N	S	Given water an rice (panetela)	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15K	145	1	0	N	S	Given CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15L	146	1	0	N	S	Given CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
H15M	147	1	0	N	S	Given CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8

						0	1
						8	8
H20	148	1	0	N	S	Given other treatment	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H21A	149	1	0	N	S	Given no treatment	values: value label 0 No: received treatm. 1 Yes: no treatment 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H21	150	1	0	N	S	Received any treatment	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H22	151	1	0	N	S	Had fever in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H31	152	1	0	N	S	Had cough in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H31B	153	1	0	N	S	Short, rapid breaths	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

H31C	154	1	0	N	S	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose
						values: value label
						1 Chest only
						2 Nose only
						3 Both
						6 Other
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						6 6
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H31D	155	1	0	N	S	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nothing to drink
							2	Much less
							3	Somewhat less
							4	About the same
							5	More
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							2	5
							8	8
H31E	156	1	0	N	S	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat		
						values:	value	label
							0	Stopped food
							1	Never gave food
							2	Much less
							3	Somewhat less
							4	About the same
							5	More
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
H32A	157	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital MINSAs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H32B	158	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: health center MINSAs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H32C	159	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: health post MINSAs		
						values:	value	label



						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
H32D	160	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32E	161	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32F	162	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32G	163	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital FF. AA. PN.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32H	164	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: center/post ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32I	165	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth public sector	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32J	166	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
H32K	167	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
H32L	168	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private doctor	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32M	169	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32N	170	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32O	171	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: popular botiquin	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32P	172	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32Q	173	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32R	174	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
H32S	175	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: shop	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
H32T	176	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: traditional pract	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32U	177	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: friend/relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32V	178	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32W	179	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32X	180	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32Y	181	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: no treatment	values: value label 0 No: received treatm. 1 Yes: no treatment 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32Z	182	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: medical treatment	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

							0	1
H33	183	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H33D	184	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 Day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
H33M	186	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
H33Y	188	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
H34	192	1	0	N	S	Vitamin A in last 6 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H35	193	1	0	N	S	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 No vaccination in last 2 years 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



						0	2
						8	8
H36A	194	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign A	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H36B	195	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign B	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H36C	196	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign C	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H36D	197	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign D	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H36E	198	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign E	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H36F	199	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign F	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

							0	1
							8	8
H37A	200	1	0	N	S	Fansidar taken for fever/cough		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H37B	201	1	0	N	S	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37C	202	1	0	N	S	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37D	203	1	0	N	S	Quinine taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37E	204	1	0	N	S	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37F	205	1	0	N	S	Antihistanimico	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37G	206	1	0	N	S	Antibiotic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges: lower upper 0      1
H37H	207	1	0	N	S	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
H37I	208	1	0	N	S	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H37J	209	1	0	N	S	Injection taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37K	210	1	0	N	S	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37L	211	1	0	N	S	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37M	212	1	0	N	S	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37N	213	1	0	N	S	Home remedy for taken for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
H37O	214	1	0	N	S	Analgesic/anti swelling for fever/cough	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
H37P	215	1	0	N	S	CS other for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
H37X	216	1	0	N	S	Other taken for fever/convulsion	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H37Y	217	1	0	N	S	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	0	No
							1	Yes, nothing taken
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H37Z	218	1	0	N	S	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	0	No
							1	Yes, DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
H38	219	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	0	Nothing to drink
							2	Much less
							3	Somewhat less
							4	About the same
							5	More
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
							2	5
							8	8
H39	220	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	0	Stopped food
							1	Never gave food
							2	Much less
							3	Somewhat less
							4	About the same
							5	More
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
H40	221	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)		



values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	Vacc. date on card
	2	Reported by mother
	3	Vacc. marked on card
	8	DK
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	3
	8	8

H40D            222        2        0        N        S

	Vitamin A2 Day
values:	value    label
	97    Inconsistent
	98    DK
	99    Missing value
	BLANK    Not applicable value
ranges:	lower    upper
	1        31
	97       98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H40M	224	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A2 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
H40Y	226	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A2 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2004
							9997	9998
H41A	230	1	0	N	S	Received vitamin A after most recent in card		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H41B	231	1	0	N	S	Ever received Vitamin A dose		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H42	232	1	0	N	S	Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

						8	8
H43	233	1	0	N	S	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H44A	234	2	0	N	S	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea		
						values:	value	label
							10	PUBLIC SECTOR
							11	Hospital MINSA
							12	Hospital ESSALUD
							13	Hospital F.F AA.and PNP
							14	Health center MINSA
							15	Health post MINSA
							16	Center/post ESSALUD
							17	Health worker
							20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21	Private clinic
							22	Private doctor
							23	Popular botiquin
							24	Pharmacy
							30	OTHER
							31	Friend/relative
							32	Traditional healer
							96	Other
							98	Can't be established
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	98
H44B	236	2	0	N	S	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment		
						values:	value	label
							0	Same day
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							98	98
H44C	238	1	0	N	S	Still has diarrhea		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H45	239	2	0	N	S	Times zinc was given		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

ranges:	lower	upper
	1	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H46A	241	2	0	N	S	Place first sought treatment for fever		
						values:	value	label
							10	PUBLIC SECTOR
							11	Hospital MINSA
							12	Hospital ESSALUD
							13	Hospital F.F AA.and PNP
							14	Health center MINSA
							15	Health post MINSA
							16	Center/post ESSALUD
							17	Health worker
							20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21	Private clinic
							22	Private doctor
							23	Popular botiquin
							24	Pharmacy
							30	OTHER
							31	Friend/relative
							32	Traditional healer
							96	Other
							98	Can't be established
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	98
H46B	243	2	0	N	S	Days after fever sought advice or treatment		
						values:	value	label
							0	Same day
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC44

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HWIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
HW1	20	2	0	N	S	Age in months	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
HW2	22	3	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW3	25	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW4	29	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW5	33	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW6	37	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HW7	42	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW8	46	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	values: value label

							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
HW9	50	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of	ref.	median
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC44

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HW10	55	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
HW11	59	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9998	9998
HW12	63	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median		
						values:	value	label
							99998	Flagged cases
							99999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							99998	99998
HW13	68	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured		
						values:	value	label
							0	Measured
							1	Dead
							2	Sick
							3	Not present
							4	Refused
							5	Mother refused
							6	Other
							7	No measurement found in
HH							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	7
HW15	69	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing		
						values:	value	label
							1	Lying
							2	Standing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
HW16	70	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK

						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	31
						97	98
HW17	72	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	31
HW18	74	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	12

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC44

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW19	76	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1998 2008
HW51	80	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	values: value label 0 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50
HW52	82	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	values: value label 1 Granted 2 Refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
HW53	83	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW55	86	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label 0 Measured 1 Dead 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in
HH							9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
HW56	87	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW57	91	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild

							4	Not anemic
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
HW58	92	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC44

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HW70	93	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HW71	97	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HW72	101	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998
HW73	105	4	0	N	S	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Height out of plausible limits
							9997	Age in days out of plausible limits
							9998	Flagged cases
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							9996	9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V501	19	1	0	N	S	Current marital status		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never married
							1	Married
							2	Living together
							3	Widowed
							4	Divorced
							5	Not living together
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
V502	20	1	0	N	S	Currently/formerly/never marr.		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never married
							1	Currently married
							2	Formerly married
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V503	21	1	0	N	S	Number of unions		
						values:	value	label
							1	Once
							2	More than once
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
V504	22	1	0	N	S	Husband lives in house		
						values:	value	label
							1	Living with her
							2	Staying elsewhere
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
V505	23	2	0	N	S	Number of other wives		
						values:	value	label
							0	No other wives
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							98	98
V506	25	2	0	N	S	Wife rank number		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know

							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	20
							98	98
V507	27	2	0	N	S	Month of first marriage		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
V508	29	4	0	N	S	Year of first marriage		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1944	2008

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V509	33	4	0	N	S	Date of first marriage (CMC)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V510	37	1	0	N	S	Completeness of date inform.	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8
V511	38	2	0	N	S	Age at first marriage	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 8 49
V512	40	2	0	N	S	Years since first marriage	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 39
V513	42	1	0	N	S	Marital duration (grouped)	values: value label 0 Never married 1 0-4 2 5-9 3 10-14 4 15-19 5 20-24 6 25-29 7 30+ ranges: lower upper 0 7
V525	43	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse	values: value label 0 Not had intercourse 96 At first union 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 49 96 98





VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V527	45	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse	values: value label 100 <1 day ago 101 Days: 1 199 Days missing 201 Weeks: 1 99 Weeks missing 301 Months: 1 399 Months missing 401 Years: 1 499 Years missing 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99 998
V528	48	2	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(g)	values: value label 31 31+ days 95 Within last 4 weeks 96 Before last birth 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 31 95 98
V529	50	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	values: value label 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 500 995 998
V530	53	1	0	N	S	Flag for V529	values: value label 0 No flag 1 N > int. since birth 2 N + abst. > interval 3 N, but sex not res. 4 96, but no birth

5 96, but curr.preg.  
 6 96, but resumed sex  
 7 N, last sex bef preg  
 8 N, inconsis 4 weeks  
 9 N, sex bef last birt  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 9

V531 54 2 0 N S Age at first intercourse (imp)  
 values: value label  
 0 Not had intercourse  
 97 Inconsistent  
 98 Don't know  
 99 Missing value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 49  
 97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V532	56	1	0	N	S	Flag for V531	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 After interview
							2 After concep >= 1 yr
							3 After concep < 1 yr
							4 At marr, never marr
							5 At marr,after concep
							6 After marriage
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V535	57	1	0	N	S	Have ever been married	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Formerly married
							2 Lived with a man
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V536	58	1	0	N	S	Recent sexual activity	
						values:	value label
							0 Never had intercourse
							1 Active in last 4 weeks
							2 Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abst.
							3 Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abst.
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V537	59	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							60 60+
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							96 98
V538	61	1	0	N	S	How previous marriage or union ended	
						values:	value label
							1 Death / widowhood
							2 Divorce

							3	Separation
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	3	
V539	62	1	0	N	S	Who received most of late husbands property		
					values:	value	label	
						1	Respondent	
						2	Other wife	
						3	Spouse's children	
						4	Spouse's family	
						6	Other	
						7	No property	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	4	
						6	7	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V540	63	1	0	N	S	Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuable		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V541	64	1	0	N	S	Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know / unsure
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V602	19	1	0	N	S	Fertility preference	
						values:	value label
							1 Have another
							2 Undecided
							3 No more
							4 Sterilized
							5 Declared infecund
							6 Never had sex
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V603	20	3	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time	
						values:	value label
							993 After marriage
							994 Soon, now
							996 Other, Non-numeric
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 299
							993 994
							996 998
V604	23	1	0	N	S	Preferred waiting time (grp)	
						values:	value label
							0 <12 months
							1 1 year
							2 2 years
							3 3 years
							4 4 years
							5 5 years
							6 6+ years
							7 Non-numeric
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
V605	24	1	0	N	S	Desire for more children	
						values:	value label
							1 Wants within 2 years
							2 Wants after 2+ years
							3 Wants, unsure timing
							4 Undecided
							5 Wants no more
							6 Sterilized
							7 Declared infecund

							8	Never had sex
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
V613	25	2	0	N	S			Ideal number of children
						values:	value	label
							96	Non-numeric response
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50
							96	96
							98	98



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V614	27	1	0	N	S	Ideal number of children (grp)		
						values:	value	label
							6	6+
							7	Non-numeric response
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	7
V616	28	3	0	N	S	Time for future birth		
						values:	value	label
							993	After marriage
							994	Soon/now
							995	Can't get pregnant
							996	Other
							998	DK
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							100	299
							993	996
							998	998
V621	31	1	0	N	S	Husbands desire for children		
						values:	value	label
							1	Both want same
							2	Husband wants more
							3	Husband wants fewer
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
V623	32	1	0	N	S	Exposure		
						values:	value	label
							0	Fecund
							1	Pregnant
							2	Amenorrhoeic
							3	Infecund, menopausal
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V624	33	2	0	N	S	Unmet need		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never had sex
							1	Unmet need to space
							2	Unmet need to limit
							3	Using to space
							4	Using to limit
							5	Spacing failure

							6	Limiting failure
							7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
							8	No sex, want to wait
							9	Infecund, menopausal
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9
V625	35	1	0	N	S	Exposure (definition 2)		
						values:	value	label
							0	Fecund
							1	Pregnant
							2	Amenorrhoeic
							3	Infecund, menopausal
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V626	36	2	0	N	S	Unmet need (definition 2)		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never had sex
							1	Unmet need to space
							2	Unmet need to limit
							3	Using to space
							4	Using to limit
							5	Spacing failure
							6	Limiting failure
							7	Desire birth < 2 yrs
							8	No sex, want to wait
							9	Infecund, menopausal
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9
V627	38	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of boys		
						values:	value	label
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	98
V628	40	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of girls		
						values:	value	label
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	98
V629	42	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of either sex		
						values:	value	label
							96	Other
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	98
V631	44	1	0	N	S	Problem if became pregnant		
						values:	value	label
							1	Big problem
							2	Small problem
							3	No problem
							4	Says she can't get pregnant /not having sex
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
V632	45	1	0	N	S	Decision maker for using contraception		
						values:	value	label
							1	Mainly respondent
							2	Mainly husband, partner
							3	Joint decision
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							6	6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
V633A	46	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633B	47	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633C	48	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633D	49	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633E	50	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

V633F	51	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V633G	52	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V634	53	1	0	N	S	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V701	19	1	0	N	S	Partner's education level		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Higher
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
V702	20	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	90
							98	98



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008  
09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V704	22	3	0	N	S	Partner's occupation	
						values:	value label
						0	Otro, no trabaja, no especificada
						1	Fuerzas Armadas
						2	Fuerzas Policiales
						5	Pensionado, Jubilado, Rentista, Estudiante.
						11	Miembros del Poder Ejecutivo y de los Cuerpos Legislativos
						12	Directores de Empresa (con 3 o m s Directores)
						13	Directores de la Educaci½n
						14	Gerente de Pequeñas Empresas (Talleres)
						21	Profesionales de las Ciencias Físicas, Químicas, Matemáticas
						22	Ingenierías (diferentes a Ing. Civil)
						23	Profesionales de las Ciencias Biológicas, la Medicina y la
						24	Profesores (Maestros y/o Pedagogos), Auxiliar de Educaci½n
						25	Profesionales de Derecho, Ciencias Económicas Administrativ
						26	Bibliotecario, Ciencias Sociales, Periodistas, Psicólogos
						27	Profesionales de las Artes, Escultura, Música y Afines
						28	Otros Profesionales y Trabajadores Varios: Turismo y Hotele
						31	Técnicos de Nivel Medio en Ciencias F-sicas, Qu-micas, Mate
						32	Operadores de Equipos Especializados, Fotógrafos y Afines
						33	Técnicos en Navegación Marítima y Aeron utica e Inspectores
						34	Técnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de las Ci
						35	Técnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de la Med
						36	Jefes de Ventas y T, cnicos en Administraci½n, Contabilidad,
						37	Agentes de Servicios Administrativos (Asesor Previsional AF
						38	Asistentes y Auxiliares en la Administraci½n
						39	Artistas Afines, Trabajadores del Espect culo, Atletas y Au
						41	Jefes de Dependencias Administrativas, Oficinistas, Secreta
						42	Personal Administrativo y Empleados Afines
						43	Jefes de Servicios de Transportes y Trabajadores Afines, Co
						44	Jefes de Servicios de Correos; Empleados de Bibliotecas, de
						45	Cajeros, Recepcionistas y Trabajadores Asimilados, Telefoni
						46	Empleados de Oficina en Operaci½n de Campo y Otros Oficinis
						51	Personal al Servicio Directo de los Pasajeros, Guja de Turi
						52	Jefes, Ecónomas y Mayordomos, Azafata, Mozo
						53	Trabajadores de los Cuidados Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer
						54	Peluqueros, Especialistas en Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba
						55	Trabajadores de Servicios Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do
						56	Personal de los Servicios de Protecci½n y Seguridad, Bomber
						57	Comerciantes Vendedores al Por Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor
						58	Comerciantes y Vendedores (No ambulatorio), No Clasificados
						61	Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab. Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo
						62	Criadores y Trabajadores Pecuarios Calificados de Cr-a de A
						63	Pescadores, Cazadores y Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca
						71	Mineros, Canteros, Sondistas y Trabajadores Asimilados
						72	Obreros de Tratamiento de la Madera y de la Fabricaci½n de
						73	Obreros de los Tratamientos Químicos y Trabajadores Asimila
						74	Hilanderos, Tejedores, Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados
						75	Obreros de la Preparaci½n, Curtido y Tratamiento de Piel
						76	Obreros de la Preparaci½n de Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador
						77	Obreros de Calzado, Sastres, Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,
						78	Obreros, Mecánicos y Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr

79 Ajustadores, Montadores e Instaladores de M quinas e Instru  
 81 Obreros de la Fabricacin de Productos de Caucho y Pl stico  
 82 Confeccionadores de Productos de Papel y Cartn  
 83 Obreros de las Artes Gr ficas, Fotgrafo (Excluye Fotgrafo  
 84 Obreros Manufactureros y Trabajadores Asimilados No Clasifi  
 85 Pintores de Edificios, de Decoracin de Teatro, de Construc  
 86 Obreros en la Construccin, Albail, Carpintero, Ebanista  
 87 Operadores de M quinas Agrcolas, Fijas y de Instalaciones  
 88 Conductores de Medios de Transporte y Personas en Ocupacion  
 91 Vendedores Ambulantes  
 93 Cobradores y Vendedores de los Servicios de Transporte y Af  
 94 Personal Dom,stico, Limpiadores, Lavanderos, Planchadores y  
 95 Mensajeros, Repartidores, Porteros y Afines, Lector de Medi  
 96 Recolectores de Basura  
 98 Peones de la Minera, Suministro Electricidad, Gas y Agua,  
 999 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V705	25	2	0	N	S	Partner's occupation		
						values:	value	label
							0	Did not work
							1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
							2	Clerical
							3	Sales
							4	Agric-self employed
							5	Agric-employee
							6	Household & domestic
							7	Services
							8	Skilled manual
							9	Unskilled manual
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9
							98	98
V714	27	1	0	N	S	Respondent currently working		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V714A	28	1	0	N	S	Have a job from which respondent was absent		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V715	29	2	0	N	S	Husbands education-single yrs		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							97	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V716	31	3	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation values:	value label
0						No trabaja	
1						Fuerzas Armadas	
2						Fuerzas Policiales	
5						Pensionado, Jubilado, Rentista, Estudiante.	
11						Miembros del Poder Ejecutivo y de los Cuerpos Legislativos	
12						Directores de Empresa (con 3 o m s Directores)	
13						Directores de la Educaci½n	
14						Gerente de Pequeñas Empresas (Talleres)	
21						Profesionales de las Ciencias F½sicas, Qu½micas, Matem½ticas	
22						Ingenier½s (diferentes a Ing. Civil)	
23						Profesionales de las Ciencias Biol½gicas, la Medicina y la	
24						Profesores (Maestros y/o Pedagogos), Auxiliar de Educaci½n	
25						Profesionales de Derecho, Ciencias Econ½micas Administrativ	
26						Bibliotecario, Ciencias Sociales, Periodistas, Psic½logos	
27						Profesionales de las Artes, Escultura, M½sica y Afines	
28						Otros Profesionales y Trabajadores Varios: Turismo y Hotele	
31						T½cnicos de Nivel Medio en Ciencias F-sicas, Qu-micas, Mate	
32						Operadores de Equipos Especializados, Fot½grafos y Afines	
33						T½cnicos en Navegaci½n Mar½tima y Aeron ½tica e Inspectores	
34						T½cnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de las Ci	
35						T½cnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de la Med	
36						Jefes de Ventas y T½cnicos en Administraci½n, Contabilidad,	
37						Agentes de Servicios Administrativos (Asesor Previsional AF	
38						Asistentes y Auxiliares en la Administraci½n	
39						Artistas Afines, Trabajadores del Espect culo, Atletas y Au	
41						Jefes de Dependencias Administrativas, Oficinistas, Secreta	
42						Personal Administrativo y Empleados Afines	
43						Jefes de Servicios de Transportes y Trabajadores Afines, Co	
44						Jefes de Servicios de Correos; Empleados de Bibliotecas, de	
45						Cajeros, Recepcionistas y Trabajadores Asimilados, Telefoni	
46						Empleados de Oficina en Operaci½n de Campo y Otros Oficinis	
51						Personal al Servicio Directo de los Pasajeros, Gu½a de Turi	
52						Jefes, Ec½nomas y Mayordomos, Azafata, Mozo	
53						Trabajadores de los Cuidados Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer	
54						Peluqueros, Especialistas en Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba	
55						Trabajadores de Servicios Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do	
56						Personal de los Servicios de Protecci½n y Seguridad, Bomber	
57						Comerciantes Vendedores al Por Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor	
58						Comerciantes y Vendedores (No ambulatorio), No Clasificados	
61						Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab. Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo	
62						Criadores y Trabajadores Pecuarios Calificados de Cr-a de A	
63						Pescadores, Cazadores y Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca	
71						Mineros, Canteros, Sondistas y Trabajadores Asimilados	
72						Obreros de Tratamiento de la Madera y de la Fabricaci½n de	
73						Obreros de los Tratamientos Qu½micos y Trabajadores Asimila	
74						Hilanderos, Tejedores, Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados	
75						Obreros de la Preparaci½n, Curtido y Tratamiento de Pieles	
76						Obreros de la Preparaci½n de Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador	
77						Obreros de Calzado, Sastres, Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,	
78						Obreros, Mec½nicos y Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr	

79 Ajustadores, Montadores e Instaladores de M quinas e Instru  
 81 Obreros de la Fabricacin de Productos de Caucho y Pl stico  
 82 Confeccionadores de Productos de Papel y Cartn  
 83 Obreros de las Artes Gr ficas, Fotgrafo (Excluye Fotgrafo  
 84 Obreros Manufactureros y Trabajadores Asimilados No Clasifi  
 85 Pintores de Edificios, de Decoracin de Teatro, de Construc  
 86 Obreros en la Construccin, Albail, Carpintero, Ebanista  
 87 Operadores de M quinas Agrcolas, Fijas y de Instalaciones  
 88 Conductores de Medios de Transporte y Personas en Ocupacion  
 91 Vendedores Ambulantes  
 93 Cobradores y Vendedores de los Servicios de Transporte y Af  
 94 Personal Dom,stico, Limpiadores, Lavanderos, Planchadores y  
 95 Mensajeros, Repartidores, Porteros y Afines, Lector de Medi  
 96 Recolectores de Basura  
 98 Peones de la Minera, Suministro Electricidad, Gas y Agua,  
 999 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V717	34	2	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not working
							1	Prof., Tech., Manag.
							2	Clerical
							3	Sales
							4	Agric-self employed
							5	Agric-employee
							6	Household & domestic
							7	Services
							8	Skilled manual
							9	Unskilled manual
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9
							98	98
V719	36	1	0	N	S	Work for family, others, self		
						values:	value	label
							1	For family member
							2	For someone else
							3	Self-employed
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V721	37	1	0	N	S	Works at home or away		
						values:	value	label
							1	At home
							2	Away
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
V729	38	1	0	N	S	Partner's educational attainm.		
						values:	value	label
							0	No education
							1	Incomplete primary
							2	Complete primary
							3	Incomplete secondary
							4	Complete secondary
							5	Higher
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8

V730	39	2	0	N	S	Partners age	
						values:	value label
							96 96+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							15 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V731	41	1	0	N	S	Worked in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	In the past year
							2	Currently working
							3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
V732	42	1	0	N	S	Employment all year/seasonal		
						values:	value	label
							1	All year
							2	Seasonal
							3	Occasional
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V739	43	1	0	N	S	Who decides how to spend money		
						values:	value	label
							1	Respondent alone
							2	Respondent and husband/partner
							3	Respondent and other person
							4	Husband/partner alone
							5	Someone else
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
V740	44	1	0	N	S	Type of land where resp. works		
						values:	value	label
							0	Own land
							1	Family land
							2	Someone else's land
							3	Rented land
							4	Community land
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
							8	8
V741	45	1	0	N	S	Type of earnings for work		
						values:	value	label



							0	Not paid
							1	Cash only
							2	Cash and kind
							3	In kind only
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	3	
V743A	46	1	0	N	S	Final say on own health care		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nobody
							1	Respondent alone
							2	Respondent and husband/partner
							3	Respondent and other person
							4	Husband/partner alone
							5	Someone else
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	6	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V743B	47	1	0	N	S	Final say on making large household purchases		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nobody
							1	Respondent alone
							2	Respondent and husband/partner
							3	Respondent and other person
							4	Husband/partner alone
							5	Someone else
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
V743C	48	1	0	N	S	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nobody
							1	Respondent alone
							2	Respondent and husband/partner
							3	Respondent and other person
							4	Husband/partner alone
							5	Someone else
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
V743D	49	1	0	N	S	Final say on visits to family or relatives		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nobody
							1	Respondent alone
							2	Respondent and husband/partner
							3	Respondent and other person
							4	Husband/partner alone
							5	Someone else
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
V743E	50	1	0	N	S	Final say on food to be cooked each day		
						values:	value	label
							0	Nobody
							1	Respondent alone

- 2 Respondent and husband/partner
- 3 Respondent and other person
- 4 Husband/partner alone
- 5 Someone else
- 6 Other
- 9 Missing value

ranges: lower upper  
0 6

V743F 51 1 0 N S

Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns

- values: value label
- 1 Respondent alone
  - 2 Respondent and husband/partner
  - 3 Respondent and other person
  - 4 Husband/partner alone
  - 5 Someone else
  - 6 Other
  - 7 Husband/partner has no earnings
  - 8 Respondent never married
  - 9 Missing value

ranges: lower upper  
1 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V744A	52	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V744B	53	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V744C	54	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she argues with him		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V744D	55	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V744E	56	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she burns the food		
						values:	value	label
							0	No

							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V746	57	1	0	N	S	Earns more than partner		
						values:	value	label
							1	More than him
							2	Less than him
							3	About the same
							4	Partner doesn't bring in money
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	4	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V750	19	1	0	N	S	Heard sexual transmit. disease		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V751	20	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V754BP	21	1	0	N	S	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V754CP	22	1	0	N	S	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V754DP	23	1	0	N	S	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partnr with no oth partne
							8	Don't know

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V754JP	24	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS from mosquito bites		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Get AIDS from mosquito bites
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V754WP	25	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V756	26	1	0	N	S	Can a healthy person have AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V761	27	1	0	N	S	Last intercourse used condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V761B	28	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V761C	29	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value



						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V762AA	30	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital MINSA	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762AB	31	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health center MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AC	32	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AD	33	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AE	34	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health worker MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AF	35	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other public	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AG	36	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health post MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
V762AH	37	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AI	38	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health center/post ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762AJ	39	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AK	40	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AL	41	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private doctor	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AM	42	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AN	43	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private field worker	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762AO	44	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other private	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
V762AP	45	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: clinic NGO	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AQ	46	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health worker NGO	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762AR	47	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AS	48	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Shop		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AT	49	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Church		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AU	50	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AV	51	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AW	52	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	1
V762AX	53	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
V762AZ	54	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	
						values:	value label
						0	No: source known
						1	Yes: no source known
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762BA	55	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BB	56	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BC	57	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BD	58	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BE	59	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BF	60	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other public	values: value label	
							0	No



							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
V762BG	61	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
V762BH	62	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762BI	63	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V762BJ	64	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V762BK	65	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V762BL	66	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V762BM	67	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V762BN	68	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	0	No
							1	Yes

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
V762BO	69	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other private	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
V762BP	70	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762BQ	71	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BR	72	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BS	73	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Shop	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BT	74	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Church	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BU	75	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
V762BV	76	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762BW	77	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762BX	78	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762BZ	79	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No: source known
							1	Yes: no source known
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V763A	80	1	0	N	S	Had any STD in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763B	81	1	0	N	S	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763C	82	1	0	N	S	Had genital discharge in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V763D	83	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

						8	8
V763E	84	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Country specific
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V763F	85	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V763G	86	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Country specific
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
V766A	87	2	0	N	S	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	values: value label	
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	0	90
							98	98
V766B	89	2	0	N	S	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	values: value label	
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	0	90
							98	98
V767A	91	2	0	N	S	Relationship with last sex partner	values: value label	
							1	Spouse
							2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
							3	Other friend
							4	Casual acquaintance
							5	Relative
							6	Commercial sex worker
							7	Live-in partner
							8	Other boyfriend
							96	Other



						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	8
						96	96
V767B	93	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	
					values:	value	label
						1	Spouse
						2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
						3	Other friend
						4	Casual acquaintance
						5	Relative
						6	Commercial sex worker
						7	Live-in partner
						8	Other boyfriend
						96	Other
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	8
						96	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V767C	95	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (2)		
						values:	value	label
							1	Spouse
							2	Boyfriend not living with respondent
							3	Other friend
							4	Casual acquaintance
							5	Relative
							6	Commercial sex worker
							7	Live-in partner
							8	Other boyfriend
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	8
							96	96
V768A	97	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows last partner		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One month
							301	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	400
V768B	100	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (1)		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One month
							301	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	400
V768C	103	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (2)		
						values:	value	label
							101	One day
							201	One month
							301	One year
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							101	400
V769	106	1	0	N	S	Could get a condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes

							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V769A	107	1	0	N	S	Could get a female condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V770	108	1	0	N	S	Seek advice for last disease values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770A	109	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: hospital MINSA values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770B	110	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: health center MINSA values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770C	111	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: public VCT center values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770D	112	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: FP clinic values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770E	113	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
V770F	114	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
V770G	115	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: health post MINSA	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770H	116	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770I	117	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: center/post ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770J	118	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770K	119	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770L	120	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770M	121	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V770N	122	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V7700	123	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: fieldworker		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V770P	124	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770Q	125	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: clinic NGO	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770R	126	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: CS private	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770S	127	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: other private	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770T	128	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: shop	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V770U	129	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: traditional practitioner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



						0	1
V770V	130	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: friend/relative	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
V770W	131	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: auto-medication	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V770X	132	1	0	N	S	Seek advice other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V774A	133	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V774B	134	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during delivery		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V774C	135	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V775	136	1	0	N	S	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

V777	137	1	0	N	S	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V778	138	1	0	N	S	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	0 1 8 9 BLANK	No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V779	139	1	0	N	S	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	0 1 8 9 BLANK	No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V780	140	1	0	N	S	Should children be taught about condoms	0 1 8 9 BLANK	No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V781	141	1	0	N	S	Ever been tested for AIDS	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V783	142	1	0	N	S	Know a place to get AIDS test	0 1 9 BLANK	No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

V784A	143	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: hospital MINSA
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V784B	144	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test:health center MINSA
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V784C	145	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V784D	146	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V784E	147	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V784F	148	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: filedworker	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V784G	149	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: health post MINSA	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
V784H	150	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: hospital ESSALUD	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower		upper

						0	1
V784I	151	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: center/post ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784J	152	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other public	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V784K	153	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/ clinic/doctor	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V784L	154	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V784M	155	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V784N	156	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V784O	157	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
V784P	158	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private doctor	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V784Q	159	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: clinic NGO			
						values:	value	label	
							0	No	
							1	Yes	
							9	Missing value	
							BLANK	Not applicable value	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
V784R	160	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS private			
						values:	value	label	
							0	No	
							1	Yes	
							9	Missing value	
							BLANK	Not applicable value	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V784S	161	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other private	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
V784T	162	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
V784U	163	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
V784V	164	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
V784X	165	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
V785	166	1	0	N	S	Heard about other STDs	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						BLANK		Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V820	19	1	0	N	S	Condom used at first sexual intercourse		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V821A	20	1	0	N	S	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older		
						values:	value	label
							1	Younger
							2	About the same age
							3	Less than 10 years older
							4	10 or more years older
							5	Older, don't know difference
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							8	8
V821B	21	1	0	N	S	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older		
						values:	value	label
							1	Younger
							2	About the same age
							3	Less than 10 years older
							4	10 or more years older
							5	Older, don't know difference
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							8	8
V821C	22	1	0	N	S	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older		
						values:	value	label
							1	Younger
							2	About the same age
							3	Less than 10 years older
							4	10 or more years older
							5	Older, don't know difference

							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	5	
						8	8	
V822	23	1	0	N	S	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V823	24	1	0	N	S	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V824	25	1	0	N	S	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V825	26	1	0	N	S	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V826	27	1	0	N	S	When was last time you were tested		
						values:	value	label
							1	Less than 12 months
							2	12-23 months
							3	2 years or more
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V827	28	1	0	N	S	Last test was on your own, offered or required		
						values:	value	label
							1	Asked for the test
							2	Offered and accepted
							3	Required
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V828	29	1	0	N	S	Did get results for last test		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	BLANK	Not applicable value
							lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V829	30	2	0	N	S	Place were last AIDS test was taken	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							13 Public stand-alone VCT center
							14 Public family planning clinic
							15 Public mobile clinic
							16 Public field worker
							17 Other public
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21 Private hospital, clinic or doctor
							22 Private stand-alone VCT center
							23 Private pharmacy
							24 Private mobile clinic
							25 Private field worker
							26 Other private medical
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 17
							20 26
							96 96
V830	32	2	0	N	S	Age of first sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							98 Don' t know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 95
							98 98
V831	34	1	0	N	S	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	
						values:	value label
							1 Younger
							2 About the same age
							3 Less than 10 years older
							4 10 or more years older
							5 Older, don't know difference
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper

						1	5
						8	8
V832B	35	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							100 <1 day ago
							101 Days: 1
							201 Weeks: 1
							301 Months: 1
							401 Years: 1
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V832C	38	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partn	values: value label 100 <1 day ago 101 Days: 1 201 Weeks: 1 301 Months: 1 401 Years: 1 995 Within last 4 weeks 996 Before last birth 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
V833A	41	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 1	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V833B	42	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V833C	43	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partn	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V834A	44	2	0	N	S	Age of last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	95
							98	98
V834B	46	2	0	N	S		Age of next to last sexual partner	
						values:	value	label
							95	95+
							98	Don' t know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	95
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V834C	48	2	0	N	S	Age of second to last sexual partner	values: value label	
							95	95+
							98	Don' t know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	10	95
							98	98
V835A	50	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption last time had sex	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Respondent drunk only
							2	Partner drunk only
							3	Both drunk
							4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	4
V835B	51	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Respondent drunk only
							2	Partner drunk only
							3	Both drunk
							4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	4
V835C	52	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Respondent drunk only
							2	Partner drunk only
							3	Both drunk
							4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	4

V836	53	2	0	N	S	Total lifetime number of sexual partners
						values: value label
						95 95+
						98 Don't know
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 95
						98 98
V837	55	1	0	N	S	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V838A	56	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V838B	57	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V838C	58	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V839	59	1	0	N	S	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V840	60	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V841	61	1	0	N	S	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V842	62	2	0	N	S	Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit		
						values:	value	label
							10	PUBLIC SECTOR
							11	Government hospital
							12	Government health center
							13	Public stand-alone VCT center
							14	Public family planning clinic
							15	Public mobile clinic
							16	Public field worker
							17	Other public
							20	PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor
							22	Private stand-alone VCT center
							23	Private pharmacy
							24	Private mobile clinic
							25	Private field worker
							26	Other private medical
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	17
							20	26
							96	96
V843	64	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V844	65	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Don't know anyone with AIDS
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2

V845	66	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 m
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
V846	67	1	0	N	S	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V847	68	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves		
						values:	value	label
							0	Disagree
							1	Agree
							8	Don't know / no opinion
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V848	69	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to co		
						values:	value	label
							0	Disagree
							1	Agree
							8	Don't know / no opinion
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V849	70	1	0	N	S	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know / depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V850A	71	1	0	N	S	Can respondent refuse sex		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V850B	72	1	0	N	S	Can ask partner to use condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
V851A	73	1	0	N	S	Young men should wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V851B	74	1	0	N	S	Most young men wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851C	75	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851D	76	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851E	77	1	0	N	S	Married men should only have sex with their wives		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851F	78	1	0	N	S	Most married men only have sex with their wives		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes

						8	DK, not sure, depends
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V851G	79	1	0	N	S	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V851H	80	1	0	N	S	Most young women wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851I	81	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851J	82	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851K	83	1	0	N	S	Married women should only have sex with their husbands		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851L	84	1	0	N	S	Most married women only have sex with their husbands		
						values:	value	label
							0	No

	1	Yes
	8	DK, not sure, depends
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	0	1
	8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC81

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V801	19	4	0	N	S	Time interview started		
						values:	value	label
							9999	Missing value
V802	23	4	0	N	S	Time interview ended		
						values:	value	label
							9999	Missing value
V803	27	2	0	N	S	Length of interview in minutes		
						values:	value	label
							95	95+
							96	2+ visits
							97	Inconsistent
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	97
V804	29	1	0	N	S	Number of visits		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
V805	30	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification		
						values:	value	label
							999	Missing value
V806	33	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
V811	35	1	0	N	S	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes - listening
							2	Yes - not listening
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V812	36	1	0	N	S	Pres. husband (sec 7)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes - listening
							2	Yes - not listening
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V813	37	1	0	N	S	Pres. other males (sec 7)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes - listening
							2	Yes - not listening

							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
V814	38	1	0	N	S			
								Pres. other females (sec 7)
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes - listening
							2	Yes - not listening
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC82

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
VCOL	19	1	0	N	S	Calendar column number	
						values:	value label
							1 Pregnancies & contraception
							2 Reason for discontinuation
							3 Marriage & unions
							4 Moves & communities
							5 Source of method
							6 Country specific
							7 Country specific
							8 Country specific
							9 Country specific
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
VCAL	20	80	0	X	S	Calendar	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMIDX	19	2	0	N	S	Maternal mortality index	ranges: lower upper 1 20
MM1	21	1	0	N	S	Sex of sibling	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
MM2	22	1	0	N	S	Sibling's survival status	values: value label 0 Dead 1 Alive 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
MM3	23	2	0	N	S	Sibling's current age	values: value label 97 97+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 98
MM4	25	4	0	N	S	CMC date of birth of sibling	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
MM5	29	1	0	N	S	Sibling's marital status	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Ever married 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
MM6	30	2	0	N	S	Years ago sibling died	values: value label 97 97+

							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
MM7	32	2	0	N	S	Sibling's age at death		
						values:	value	label
							97	97+
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
MM8	34	4	0	N	S	CMC date of death of sibling		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MM9	38	2	0	N	S	Sibling's death & pregnancy values:	value	label
							0	Never pregnant
							1	Death not related
							2	Died while pregnant
							3	Died during delivery
							4	Since delivery
							5	6 weeks after Deliv.
							6	2 months after Deliv
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							98	98
MM10	40	1	0	N	S	Death & pregnancy are related values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
MM11	41	2	0	N	S	Sibling's cause of death values:	value	label
							1	Pregnancy
							2	Abortion
							3	Delivery
							4	None of the above
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
MM12	43	3	0	N	S	Time between delivery & death values:	value	label
							101	1 day
							201	1 month
							301	1 year
							997	Inconsistent
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							100	399
							997	998
MM13	46	2	0	N	S	Place of death		

						values:	value	label
							0	Country specific
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	0
MM14	48	2	0	N	S	Number of sibling's children		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	24

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MM15	50	4	0	N	S	Sibling's year of death		
						values:	value	label
							9998	Don't know
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1920	2008
							9998	9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC84

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MMC1	19	2	0	N	S	Number of siblings of resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20	
MMC2	21	2	0	N	S	Preceding births before resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20	
MMC3	23	2	0	N	S	Sister's reporting	values: value label 0 Respondent reported 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90	
MMC4	25	2	0	N	M	Eligible sisters line numbers	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90	
MMC5	37	2	0	N	S	Cut off age	values: value label 10 10 years 12 12 years 13 13 years 15 15 years BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 10 12 13 15 15	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D005	19	8	0	N	S	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)		
D101A	27	1	0	N	S	Husband jealous if talking with other men	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
D101B	28	1	0	N	S	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
D101C	29	1	0	N	S	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
D101D	30	1	0	N	S	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
D101E	31	1	0	N	S	Husband insists on knowing where she is	values: value label	
							0	No



							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
D101F	32	1	0	N	S	Husband doesn't trust her with money		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	DK	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D101G	33	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D101H	34	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D101I	35	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D101J	36	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D102	37	2	0	N	S	Number of control issues		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	15
D103A	39	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever humiliated her		

values:	value	label
	0	No
	1	often
	2	Sometimes
	3	Not at all
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
	9	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value

  

ranges:	lower	upper
	0	4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D103B	40	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened her with harm		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D103C	41	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever insult or make feel bad		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D103D	42	1	0	N	S	Treaten to leave home/take children/stop economic help		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
								missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D103E	43	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
								missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4

D103F	44	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 often
						2 Sometimes
						3 Not at all
						4 Yes, widow/frequency
						missing
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 4
D104	45	1	0	N	S	Ever any emotional violence
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D105A	46	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105B	47	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever slapped		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105C	48	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105D	49	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever kicked or dragged		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	4
D105E	50	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
							missing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105F	51	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or	
						other weapon	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
							missing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D105G	52	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105H	53	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105I	54	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105J	55	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency missing
							9	Missing value



							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105K	56	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
								missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
D105L	57	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
								missing
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105M	58	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
D105N	59	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
D106	60	1	0	N	S	Experienced any less severe violence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes (D105A-D) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D107	61	1	0	N	S	Experienced any severe violence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes (D105E-G) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D108	62	1	0	N	S	Experienced any sexual violence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes (D105H-I) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

D109	63	2	0	N	S	First time it happened
						values: value label
						95 Before union
						96 After separation/divorce
						98 Don't know
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 98
D110A	65	1	0	N	S	Ever had bruises because of husband's act
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D110B	66	1	0	N	S	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
D110C	67	1	0	N	S	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
D110D	68	1	0	N	S	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
D110E	69	1	0	N	S	Ever went to traditional healer because of husband's act	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
D110F	70	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
D110G	71	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: 0	label No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
D110H	72	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
D111	73	1	0	N	S	Any results of husbands's actions		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes (D110A-C)	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D112	74	1	0	N	S	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D112A	75	1	0	N	S	How often physically hurt husband in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not at all
							1	Often
							2	Sometimes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
D113	76	1	0	N	S	Partner drinks alcohol		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D114	77	1	0	N	S	Times partner gets drunk		
						values:	value	label
							0	Never
							1	Often
							2	Sometimes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
D115B	78	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: mother		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

D115C	79	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: father
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Didn't respond
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115D	80	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115E	81	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: son	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115F	82	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: sister	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115G	83	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: brother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115H	84	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
								8	8
D115I	85	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	values:	value	label
								0	No
								1	Yes
								8	Didn't respond
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
								8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115J	86	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115K	87	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115L	88	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115M	89	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115N	90	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
						8	8
D1150	91	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115P	92	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115Q	93	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115R	94	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115S	95	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115T	96	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
						8	8
D115U	97	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115V	98	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115W	99	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115X	100	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115Y	101	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	values: value label 0 Someone physically hurt her 1 No one ever physically hurt her 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115XA	102	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XB	103	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Didn't respond
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D115XC	104	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D115XD	105	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: friend		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D115XE	106	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: police		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D115XF	107	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D115XG	108	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D115XH	109	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by:	doctor	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Didn't respond
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115XI	110	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by:	CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115XJ	111	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by:	CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115XK	112	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by:	CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D116	113	2	0	N	S	Person who hurt her most often	values: value label 1 Mother 2 Father 3 Step mother 4 Step father 5 Sister 6 Brother 7 Daughter 8 Son 9 Former partner 10 Mother-in-law 11 Father-in-law 12 Other female in-law 13 Other male in-law 14 Other female relative 15 Other male relative 16 Female friend, acquaintance

17 Male friend, acquaintance  
 18 Teacher  
 19 Employer  
 20 Stranger  
 96 Other  
 99 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value

ranges: lower upper  
 1 20  
 96 96

D117A 115 1 0 N S Times hit by other than partner last 12 months

values: value label  
 0 Not at all  
 1 Often  
 2 Sometimes  
 9 Missing value  
 BLANK Not applicable value  
 ranges: lower upper  
 0 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D118A	116	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118B	117	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118C	118	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118D	119	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118E	120	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118F	121	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
D118G	122	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
D118H	123	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D118I	124	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118J	125	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118K	126	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118L	127	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118M	128	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118N	129	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D1180	130	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118P	131	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D118Q	132	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118R	133	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118S	134	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118T	135	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118U	136	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118V	137	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118W	138	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118X	139	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D118Y	140	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	0	Someone hurt her during preganacy
							1	No one hurt her during preganacy
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118XA	141	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118XB	142	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118XC	143	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118XD	144	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D118XE	145	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	0	No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
D118XF	146	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
D118XG	147	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D118XH	148	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118XI	149	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118XJ	150	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D118XK	151	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D119A	152	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: husband	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
D119B	153	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
D119C	154	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
D119D	155	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: daughter	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D119E	156	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: son		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D119F	157	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: sister		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D119G	158	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: brother		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D119H	159	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: Own family		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D119I	160	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: husband/partner family		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
D119J	161	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current/former husband/partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
D119K	162	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
D119L	163	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alone
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119M	164	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119N	165	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119O	166	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119P	167	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119Q	168	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other female in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119R	169	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other male in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper



						0	1
D119S	170	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: female friend	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
D119T	171	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: male friend	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119U	172	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: neighbor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119V	173	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119W	174	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119X	175	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119Y	176	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: no one	values: value label 0 Sought help from someone 1 No help was sought 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XA	177	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: stranger	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
D119XB	178	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: social service organization	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119XC	179	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119XD	180	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XE	181	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: police	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XF	182	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: religious leader	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XG	183	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: lawyer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XH	184	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XI	185	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: female relative	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

						0	1
D119XJ	186	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: male relative	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
D119XK	187	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: CS	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D120	188	2	0	N	S	Main reason never sought help	
						values:	value label
							1 Don't know where to go
							2 It was not necessary
							3 It is of no use
							4 It is part of life
							5 Afraid of divorce
							6 Afraid of further beating
							7 Afraid of getting the person in trouble
							8 Embarrassed
							9 It was her fault
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
							96 96
D121	190	1	0	N	S	Did her father ever beat her mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D122A	191	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, once
							2 Yes, more than once
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
D122B	192	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, once
							2 Yes, more than once
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

D122C	193	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes, once
						2 Yes, more than once
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 2
D123	194	1	0	N	S	First intercourse was wanted or forced
						values: value label
						1 Wanted to
						2 Forced to
						3 Refused to answer / no response
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D124	195	1	0	N	S	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							6	Refused to answer / no response
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							6	6
D125	196	1	0	N	S	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							3	Refused to answer / no response
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							3	3
D126	197	2	0	N	S	Age at first forced sexual activity		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							5	49
							98	98
D127	199	2	0	N	S	Person who forced respondent to first sexual activity		
						values:	value	label
							1	Current husband / partner
							2	Former husband / partner
							3	Current / former boyfriend
							4	Father
							5	Step father
							6	Other relative
							7	In-law
							8	Own friend / acquaintance
							9	Family friend
							10	Teacher
							11	Employer / someone at work
							12	Police / soldier



							13	Priest / religious leader
							14	Stranger
							96	Other
							99	Missing
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:		lower	upper
							1	14
							96	96
							99	99
D128	201	1	0	N	S	Have ever told any one else about violence		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:		lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SVER	19	1	0	N	S	Questionnaire version		
						values:	value	label
							1	2004
							2	2005
							3	2006
							4	2007
							5	2008
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
SREGION	20	2	0	N	S	Region natural		
						values:	value	label
							1	Lima metropolitana
							2	Resto Costa
							3	Sierra
							4	Selva alta
							5	Selva baja
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
STRIMES	22	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number		
SPROVIN	24	2	0	N	S	Province		
SDISTRI	26	2	0	N	S	District		
S108N	28	1	0	N	S	Educational level		
						values:	value	label
							0	None, preschool
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	High school
								(bachillerato)
							4	Higher but not university
							5	Higher, university
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
S108Y	29	1	0	N	S	Last year of education approved		
						values:	value	label
							7	Education given in grades
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	7
S108G	30	1	0	N	S	Last grade of education approved		
						values:	value	label
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	6
S111	31	1	0	N	S	Currently attending school	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S112	32	2	0	N	S	Reason stop attending school	
						values:	value label
							1 Became preganant
							2 Got married
							3 Take care of children
							4 To help family
							5 Didn't have money for tuition
							6 Sickness
							7 Need to earn money
							8 Graduated, enough
							9 Didn't pass test
							10 Didn't want to study anymore
							11 School far away
							12 There wer no teachers at school
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							96 96
							98 98
S118A	34	1	0	N	S	Mother's tongue learned when was a child	
						values:	value label
							1 Spanish
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Other indigeneous
							5 Foreign language
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
S119A	35	1	0	N	S	Father's language	
						values:	value label
							1 Spanish
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Other indigeneous
							5 Foreign language
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8

S119B	36	1	0	N	S	Grand parents (by father) language
						values: value label
						1 Spanish
						2 Quechua
						3 Aymara
						4 Other indigeneous
						5 Foreign language
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 5
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S119C	37	1	0	N	S	Mother's language	values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
S119D	38	1	0	N	S	Grand parents (by mother) language	values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
S229A	39	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229B	40	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229C	41	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital FFAA & PNP	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
S229D	42	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: health center	MINSA		
						values:	value	label	
							0	No	
							1	Yes	
							9	Missing value	
							BLANK	Not applicable value	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S229E	43	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: helath post MINSA	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S229F	44	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: center/post ESSALUD	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S229G	45	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: private clinic	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S229H	46	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: private doctor	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S229I	47	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: birth attendant home	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S229X	48	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		



						0	1
S229Y	49	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: no control	
						values:	value label
							0 No: pregnancy control
							1 Yes: no pregnancy control
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229A1	50	2	0	N	S	Months of pregnancy at first control	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S229B1	52	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance (seguro integral)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CA	53	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: TV	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CB	54	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CC	55	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: newspapers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CD	56	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: health personnel	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229CE	57	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: family/friends	values: value label

							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S229CF	58	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by:		
						mother's club		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S229CX	59	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by:		
						other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S239A	60	1	0	N	S	Identification document: birth certificate	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S239B	61	1	0	N	S	Identification document: inscription card	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S239C	62	1	0	N	S	Identification document: DNI	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S239D	63	1	0	N	S	Identification document: voting card	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S239E	64	1	0	N	S	Identification document: military ID	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S239F	65	1	0	N	S	Identification document: don't have any	values: value label	
							0	No: has ID document
							1	Yes: no ID document
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper		

						0	1
S239X	66	1	0	N	S	Identification document: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S314	67	2	0	N	S	Reason regret sterilization		
						values:	value	label
							0	Don't regret
							1	Respondent wanted another child
							2	Partner wanted another child
							3	Side effects
							4	Child died
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
							96	96
S315B	69	1	0	N	S	Timing for sterilization		
						values:	value	label
							1	Prenatal control
							2	During delivery
							3	After delivery
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							6	6
S317AC	70	2	0	N	S	Vaginals brand		
						values:	value	label
							1	Loporin
							2	Impidor
							3	Conceptrol
							4	Noncrinol
							5	Perla gel
							93	No brand (H. FF.AA., FF.PP)
							94	No brand (ESSALUD)
							95	No brand (MINSA)
							96	Other
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							93	96
							98	98
S317AD	72	2	0	N	S	Injection brand		
						values:	value	label
							1	Depoprovera
							2	Mesygina

	3	Soluna
	4	Perlutal
	5	Megestrçn
	6	Topasel
	94	Sin marca MINSA
	95	Sin Marca ESSALUD
	96	Otros
	98	No Sabe / No recuerda
	99	Missing value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	6
	94	96
	98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S317C	74	2	0	N	S	How determine fertil days		
						values:	value	label
							1	Based on calendar
							2	Body temperature
							3	Cervical mucous
							4	Body temp and cervical mucous
							5	Cycle collar
							6	No system
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							96	96
S321A	76	2	0	N	S	First source for current method		
						values:	value	label
							11	Hospital MINSA
							12	Health center MINSA
							13	Health post MINSA
							14	Health worker MINSA
							15	Hospital ESSALUD
							16	Center/Post ESSALUD
							17	Campaign/fair
							18	Other governemnt
							21	Private clinic
							22	Pharmacy
							23	Private doctor
							24	Clinic/FP post NGO
							25	Health worker NGO
							31	Shop/supermarket
							32	Church
							33	Friends/relatives
							95	Automedication
							96	OTHER
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	98
S325A	78	1	0	N	S	Current method is the one you wanted		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Didn't have any preference
							3	Didn't want to use method
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



ranges:	lower	upper
	0	3
	6	6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325B	79	2	0	N	S	Which method did you want	values: value label 1 Female sterilization 2 Male sterilization 3 Pill 4 IUD 5 Injection 6 Implants 7 Condom 8 Foam, jelly, suppository 9 LAM 10 Periodic abstinence 11 Withdrawal 12 Emergency contraception 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 96
S325BBA	81	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: health facility did not have method	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S325BBB	82	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: cost too much	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S325BBX	83	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S325C	84	2	0	N	S	Who decided about current method	values: value label 1 Partner

	2	Doctor, nurse
	3	Governemnt fieldworker
	4	ONG fieldworker
	96	Other
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	4
	96	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S325D	86	2	0	N	S	Why did you accept current method		
						values:	value	label
							1	Doctor recommended
							2	There wasn't any other available
							3	Partner wanted that method
							4	They offered incentives (food/medicines)
							5	Would stop participation in other programs
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							96	96
S325FA	88	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: working hours		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FB	89	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: family planning methods		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FC	90	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: method prescribed		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value

							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FD	91	1	0	N	S			Opinion of attention received: waiting room comfortable
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S325FE	92	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting room cleanliness		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FF	93	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting time		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FG	94	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from admin personne		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S325FH	95	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from health personn		
						values:	value	label
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8

S325FI	96	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from doctor
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FJ	97	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: doctor explanations
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S325FK	98	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: privacy	values: value label	
							1	Good
							2	Regular
							3	Bad
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1 3	
							8 8	
S327B	99	1	0	N	S	Have gone to IUD/NORPLANT check-up	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
S327C	100	1	0	N	S	Number of controls last 12 months	values: value label	
							0	None
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 8	
S487A	101	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: unable to drink	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
S487B	102	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: get sicker	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1	
S487C	103	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: diarrhea/fever/vomit	values: value label	



						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
S487D	104	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: fast breath	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S487E	105	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: difficulty to breath	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S487F	106	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: blood on stools	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S487G	107	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: eat/drink too little	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S487X	108	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S487Z	109	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: don't know	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S490	110	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of pap smear	values: value label	
							0	No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S491	111	1	0	N	S	Have you had a pap smear test in the last 5 years		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S492	112	1	0	N	S	Have you had a breast test in the last 5 years		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S492A	113	1	0	N	S	Do you know how to do the breast self-examination		
S492B	114	1	0	N	S	Do you do breast self-examination	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S493FF	115	1	0	N	S	Would take care of relative if becomes infected with TB	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
S495AA	116	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: water only	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495BA	117	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: water only	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495AB	118	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: powder milk	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8

S495BB	119	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: powder milk
						values: value label
						0 None
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 8
S495AC	120	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other milk
						values: value label
						0 None
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S495BC	121	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other milk	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495AD	122	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: juice of fruits	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495BD	123	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: juice of fruits	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495AE	124	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other liquid	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S495BE	125	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other liquid	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496AA	126	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: flour, bread, noddles, cookies	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:    lower    upper 0        8
S496BA	127	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: flour, bread, noddles, cookies values:    value    label 0    None 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        8
S496AB	128	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: squash, pumpimk, zapallo values:    value    label 0    None 8    Don't know 9    Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges:    lower    upper 0        8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S496BB	129	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: squash, pumpimk, zapallo	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AC	130	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: habas, lentil, peas, beans, soy	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BC	131	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: habas, lentil, peas, beans, soy	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AD	132	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BD	133	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AE	134	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: vegetables	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	



						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
S496BE	135	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: vegetables		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
S496AF	136	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: Mango, papaya, aguaje		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S496BF	137	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: Mango, papaya, aguaje	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496AG	138	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496BG	139	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496AH	140	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: meat, chicken, fish	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496BH	141	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: meat, chicken, fish	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8
S496AI	142	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: cheese, yogurt	values: value label	
							0	None
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	8

						0	8
S496BI	143	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: cheese, yogurt	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496AJ	144	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: food made with fats, oil, butter	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S496BJ	145	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: food made with fats, oil, butter	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AK	146	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BK	147	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 8
S498	148	1	0	N	S	Probe for feeding practices the day before	values: value label 0 No, food was given 1 Yes, no food given 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499	149	2	0	N	S	Person who normally feeds child	values: value label 1 Respondent 2 Husband/partner 3 Older daughter/sons 4 Other relatives 5 Neighbors 6 Other persons 7 Maid 8 Nobody/doesn't eat by himself 96 Other 99 Missing value	ranges: lower upper 1 8

						96	96
S499B	151	1	0	N	S	Who usually prepares food at home	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent
							2 Respondent and other
							3 Someone else
							4 Do not cook
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							6 6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S499C	152	1	0	N	S	Where are the children when cooking food		
						values: value label		
						1 Kitchen inside house - close to kitchen		
						2 Kitchen inside house - same room but far from kitchen		
						3 Kitchen inside house - different room		
						4 Kitchen outside house - close to kitchen		
						5 Kitchen outside house - far from kitchen		
						6 Respondent's back		
						9 Missing value		
						ranges: lower upper	1	6
S499E	153	1	0	N	S	Did you wash your hands before the last time you cooked?		
						values: value label		
						0 No		
						1 Yes		
						8 Don't Know		
						9 Missing value		
						BLANK Not applicable value		
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
S499F	154	1	0	N	S	You wash the fruits before eating them		
						values: value label		
						1 Always		
						2 Sometimes		
						3 Seldom		
						4 Never		
						5 When they are dirty		
						6 Other		
						8 DK		
						9 Missing value		
						ranges: lower upper	1	6
							8	8
S499G	155	1	0	N	S	You wash the vegetables before cooking/eating them		
						values: value label		
						1 Always		
						2 Sometimes		
						3 Seldom		
						4 Never		
						5 When they are dirty		
						6 Other		
						8 DK		
						9 Missing value		
						ranges: lower upper	1	6
							8	8

S499H	156	1	0	N	S	How many cutting boards do you have
						values: value label
						0 None
						1 One
						2 2+
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 2
S499I	157	1	0	N	S	One of cooking boards is used exclusively for cooking
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S499J	158	1	0	N	S	How do you determine when meat is cooked		
						values:	value	label
							1	Based on time
							2	Based on meat juices
							3	By cutting
							4	When its soft
							5	Termometer
							6	Other
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							8	8
S499K	159	1	0	N	S	Is all the food eaten within 2 hours of preparation		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't Know
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S499L	160	1	0	N	S	Where food left overs are stored		
						values:	value	label
							1	Refrigerator
							2	Freezer
							3	In pot warm
							4	Other
							5	No left overs/throw
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
S499M	161	1	0	N	S	Today or yesterday used any kind of soap or detergent		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Don't have soap/detergent
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
S499NA	162	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands before eating		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes



							9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S499NB	163	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands before cooking		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S499NC	164	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after eating		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S499ND	165	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after going to the bath		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NE	166	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands before feeding children		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NF	167	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after feeding children		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NG	168	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands at any time		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NH	169	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands, other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

S499NI	170	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children's hands
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S499NJ	171	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: washing children's private parts
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S499NK	172	1	0	N	S	Use soap or detergent to: bathe children
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S499NL	173	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children at any time		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NM	174	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children, other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NN	175	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: bathe herself		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NO	176	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash clothes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NP	177	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash dishes/pots and pans		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S499NQ	178	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash cutting boards		
						values:	value	label
							0	No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S499NR	179	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: clean the house		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S499NX	180	1	0	N	S	Use soap or detergent to: others uses		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S500A	181	1	0	N	S	Presence of children lees than 10 years old		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S500B	182	1	0	N	S	Presence of hsuband		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S500C	183	1	0	N	S	Presence of other men		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S500D	184	1	0	N	S	Presence of other women		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S508A	185	2	0	N	S	Reason for last divorce/separation		
						values:	value	label
							1	Husband died
							2	Physical/sexual/psicological violence
							3	Partner unfaithful
							4	Fell in love with somebody else
							5	Partner didn't contribute economically
							6	Partner didn't play his role as a fahter/husband
							7	Partner got drunk continously
							8	Partner used drugs

						9	Corrupt/inappropriate behavior
						96	Other
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	9
						96	96
S512C	187	2	0	N	S	Realtionship to first sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							1 Husband/partner
							2 Fiance
							3 Friend
							4 Casual friend
							5 Relative
							6 Sexual workwer
							7 Boyfriend
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	7
						96	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S616	189	1	0	N	S	Approve/disapprove couples use family planning		
						values:	value	label
							1	Approve
							2	Disapprove
							3	No opinion
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S618A	190	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: husband/partner		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S618B	191	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: mother		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S618C	192	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: father		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S618D	193	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: sisters		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S618E	194	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: brothers		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes



							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S618F	195	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: daughter		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S618G	196	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: son	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S618H	197	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: mother in law	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S618I	198	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: father in law	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S618J	199	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: boyfriend	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S618K	200	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: female friends/neighbors	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S618L	201	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: male friends	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges: lower upper 0      1
S618M	202	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: other relatives values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1
S618X	203	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S621	204	1	0	N	S	husband approve/disapprove couples use family planning	values: value label 1 Approve 2 Disapprove 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
S621A	205	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months frequency talked with husband about FP	values: value label 1 Never 2 Sometimes 3 Often 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S704N	206	1	0	N	S	Partner educational level	values: value label 0 None/preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 High school 4 Superior no university 5 Superior, university 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
S704Y	207	1	0	N	S	Partner last year approved	values: value label 7 Education given in grades 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S704G	208	1	0	N	S	Partner last grade approved	values: value label 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

```

                                ranges:  lower  upper
                                                0      6
                                                8      8

S718      209      1      0      N      S      Amount of respondent's income used for
family expenses
values:   value  label
          1     Almost nothing
          2     Less than half
          3     Half
          4     More than half
          5     All income
          6     Nothing, save all income
          9     Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
                                ranges:  lower  upper
                                                1      6

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S720A	210	2	0	N	S	Who takes care of the child	values: value label 1 Respondent 2 Partner 3 Older daughter 4 Older son 5 Other relatives 6 Neighbors 7 Firends 8 Household maid 9 Child at school 10 Care by WAWA-WASI 11 Institutional childcare 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96
S720B	212	1	0	N	S	Localities have lived since 1999 (2000-1-2-3)	values: value label 1 One locality 2 More than one locality 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
S723M	213	2	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence: month	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98
S723Y	215	4	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence: year	values: value label 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1953 2008 9998 9998
S724A	219	2	0	N	S	District lived before moved here	values: value label

							96	Abroad
							99	Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	96	
S724B	221	2	0	N	S	Province	lived before moved here	
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	20	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S724C	223	2	0	N	S	Departament before moved here		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Hauncavelica
							10	Huanuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junin
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
S725	225	1	0	N	S	Place of residence before moved here		
						values:	value	label
							1	Department capital
							2	City
							3	Town
							4	Countryside
							5	Abroad
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
S726	226	2	0	N	S	Reason left previous place of residence		
						values:	value	label
							1	Displaced by insecurity
							2	Moved as result of a natural disater
							3	They help the poor here
							4	Employment reasons
							5	Educational reasons
							6	Health reasons



	7	Family reasons
	8	Looking for better opportunities
	96	Other
	99	Missing value
	BLANK	Not applicable value
ranges:	lower	upper
	1	8
	96	96

S727	228	2	0	N	S	Number of persons came to current place of residence
						values: value label
						99 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 15

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S727AA	230	1	0	N	S	Moved to current values:	place with:partner value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727AB	231	1	0	N	S	Moved to current values:	place with:children value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727AC	232	1	0	N	S	Moved to current values:	place with:in-laws/parents value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727AD	233	1	0	N	S	Moved to current values:	place with:brothers/sisters value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S727AX	234	1	0	N	S	Moved to current values:	place with:other value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S802	235	1	0	N	S	Anything can be done to avoid AIDS values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK

						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S803A	236	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: sex with no penetration	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803B	237	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: abstain from sex		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803C	238	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: use condom when having sex		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803D	239	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: couple should be faithful		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803E	240	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with prostitutes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803F	241	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with persons with multiple partners		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803G	242	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by:	avoid sex with homosexuals	
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008  
09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803H	243	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with intravenous drug users	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803I	244	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: request safe blood transfusion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803J	245	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sharing seringes/razor blades	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803K	246	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid multiple sex partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803L	247	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid kisses	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value

						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
S803M	248	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid mosquito bites	
					values:	value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803N	249	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: seek help from traditional practioners		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803O	250	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: use vaginals (foam/jelly)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803P	251	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sharing utensils		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803X	252	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S803Z	253	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: DK		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
								8	8
S803A1	254	1	0	N	S				Perception of risks to get infected with AIDS
							values:	value	label
								1	High
								2	Moderate
								3	Minimum
								4	No risk
								5	Already infected with AIDS
								8	Don't know
								9	Missing value
								BLANK	Not applicable value
							ranges:	lower	upper
								1	5
								8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803BA	255	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because: no sex	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BB	256	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:use condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BC	257	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:only one sex partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BD	258	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:few sexual partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BE	259	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:partner doesn't have other women	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803BF	260	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:no sex with homosexuals	values: value label 0 No

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803BG	261	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because: no blood transfusion		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803BH	262	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because: avoid injections		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803BX	263	1	0	N	S	Low risk of ADIS because:other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803BZ	264	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CA	265	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't use condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CB	266	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has several sexual partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CC	267	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has lots of sexual partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803CD	268	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:partner has other women	values: value label 0 No	

							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S803CE	269	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had sex with homosexuals		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S803CF	270	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had blood transfusion		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803CG	271	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had injections	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803CX	272	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:other	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803CZ	273	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't know	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DA	274	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: radio	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DB	275	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: TV	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DC	276	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: newspapers/magazines	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803DD	277	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge:		
						brochures/posters		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S803DE	278	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: health workers		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803DF	279	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: church	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DG	280	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: school/teachers	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DH	281	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: community meetings	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DI	282	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: friends/relatives	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DJ	283	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: work place	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803DK	284	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: audiovisuals/movies	values: 0 1	label No Yes



							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S803DL	285	1	0	N	S	Source of	AIDS knowledge:	conversations
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S803DX	286	1	0	N	S	Source of	AIDS knowledge:	other
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S803G1	287	1	0	N	S	Recived advise on AIDS when went for testing	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S803I1	288	1	0	N	S	Recived advise on AIDS when results were given	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S812X	289	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmited from mother to child: other	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
S812Z	290	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmited from mother to child: don't know	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0 8	upper 1 8
S813	291	1	0	N	S	A child with AIDS allowed to go to school	values: 0 1 8 9	label No Yes No sabe Missing value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1

						8	8
S815B	292	1	0	N	S	Employer should fire an infected employee	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Dont' know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S817AA	293	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: siphilis	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S817AB	294	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: gonorrhea	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S817AC	295	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: genital warts/condiloma	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S817AX	296	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: other	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S817AZ	297	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: don't know	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S818A	298	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: abdominal pain	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
S818B	299	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital discharge	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
S818C	300	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms:	foul discharge	
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	DK	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S818D	301	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: bother to urinate	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818E	302	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital rash	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818F	303	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital swelling	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818G	304	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital ulcers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818H	305	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital warts	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper

							0	1
							8	8
S818I	306	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: blood in urine		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818J	307	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: loss of weight	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818K	308	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: impotence	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818L	309	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: symptoms may not be present	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818M	310	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: secretion/pus by penis	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818W	311	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: other	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value



							ranges:	lower	upper
								0	1
								8	8
S818Z	312	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms:	DK		
						values:	value	label	
							0	No	
							1	Yes	
							8	DK	
							9	Missing value	
							BLANK	Not applicable value	
						ranges:	lower	upper	
							0	1	
							8	8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818AA	313	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: abdominal pain		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AB	314	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital discharge		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AC	315	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: foul discharge		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AD	316	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: bother to urinate		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AE	317	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital rash		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	1
						8	8
S818AF	318	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital swelling	
						values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
						0	1
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818AG	319	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital ulcers	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AH	320	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital warts	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AI	321	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: blood in urine	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AJ	322	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: loss of weight	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AK	323	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: infecund	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper

						0	1
						8	8
S818AL	324	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: symptoms may not be present	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818AW	326	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AZ	327	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: DK		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818B1	328	1	0	N	S	Diagnosed with STI last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							2	Never had sex before
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
S818H1	329	1	0	N	S	Has anybody offered money for sex in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S818I1	330	1	0	N	S	Has had sex for money in last 12 months		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

S1002A	331	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: tender/lovely values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1002B	332	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: spent free time with you values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1002C	333	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: take your opinion into acc	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1002D	334	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: respect your wishes	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1002E	335	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: respect your rights	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1008AN	336	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had pain as a result of abuse	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1008BN	337	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had broken bones/bruises as a resul	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value



						ranges: lower upper 0      2
S1008CN	338	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had to see a doctor as a result of values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2
S1008DN	339	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had to see traditional healer values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0      2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1012B	340	1	0	N	S	Husband under alcohol/drugs influence when violence occurre	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S1012C	341	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months while under influence	values: value label	
							0	Never
							1	Frequently
							2	Sometimes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	2
S1017	342	2	0	N	S	Times mistreated by husband last 12 months	values: value label	
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	0	50
							98	98
S1023AA	344	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: police station	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S1023AB	345	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: court	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S1023AC	346	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: fiscalia	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S1023AD	347	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria municipality (DEM)		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
S1023AE	348	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: women ministry (MIMDES)		
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1023AF	349	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria del pueblo	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S1023AG	350	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: health facility	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S1023AH	351	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: ONG	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S1023AX	352	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: other	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S1023AZ	353	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did ever seek help	values: 0 1 9 BLANK	label No: helph sought Yes: never sought help Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower 0	upper 1
S1025A	354	1	0	N	S	Conoce el caso de alguna vecina que haya muerto por violenci	values: 0 1	label No Yes

							8	No sabe
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S1026A	355	1	0	N	S	Presence of children under 10 years age		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Sometimes
							2	All time
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1026B	356	1	0	N	S	Presence of children 10+ years of age		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Sometimes
							2	All time
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
IDX94	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper	1 6
S411	20	2	0	N	S	Months last prenatal check-up	values: value label	98 DK 99 Missing value
							ranges: lower upper	1 9 98 98
S412B	22	1	0	N	S	Measure stomach	values: value label	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	0 1
S412F	26	1	0	N	S	Check baby's heart beats	values: value label	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	0 1
S412G	27	1	0	N	S	Took VIH test	values: value label	0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	0 1
S416AI	28	2	0	N	S	Number of iron injections	values: value label	98 No sabe 99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	0 90 98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S421A	30	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't go to hospital		
						values:	value	label
							11	No health facility in locality
							12	Too far away
							13	There were no health personnel
							14	Was member of other health plan
							15	Personnel didn't treat patients well
							16	Lack of privacy
							17	Partner/family opposed
							18	It is customary
							19	Place was not clean
							20	Mistrust
							21	Personnel is not professional
							22	Crowded/congested
							23	Din't have money
							24	Was not accepted at facility
							96	Other
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	24
							96	96
							98	98
S421B	32	3	0	N	S	How long after being at health facility delivery took place		
						values:	value	label
							100	Zero hours
							101	One hour
							200	Zero days
							201	One day
							300	Zero weeks
							301	One week
							998	DK
							999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							100	998
S423AA	44	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: prolonged labor		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1



S423AB	45	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: excessive bleeding
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S423AC	46	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: fever with vaginal bleeding
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S423AD	47	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: convulsions
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S423AE	48	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: other	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
S424D	49	1	0	N	S	Was child registered at municipality	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
							8	8
S425	50	1	0	N	S	Was given with a nipple after birth	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
							8	8
S425A	51	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of the maternal health insurance	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
S425B	52	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of regular health insurance	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	0	upper 1
							8	8

S426A	53	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: intense bleeding
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S426B	54	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: loss of concience
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S426C	55	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: fever, chills		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S426D	56	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: breast infection		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S426E	57	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: pain when urinating		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S426F	58	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: vaginal discharge		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S426G	59	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: involuntary loss of urine		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S426B1	60	1	0	N	S	Received medical attention for complications		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

```

ranges:  lower  upper
          0      1

S435     61     2     0     N     S     Reason did not breastfed
values:  value  label
          1    Mother sick
          2    Child sick/weak
          3    Child died
          4    Child has problem sucking
          5    Nipple/breast problem
          6    Not enough milk
          7    Mother working
          8    Child refused
          96   Don't know
          99   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
          1      8
          96     96

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S436C	63	1	0	N	S	Contact child skin with mother's after birth		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S440	64	2	0	N	S	Reason stopped breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							1	Mother sick
							2	Child sick/weak
							3	Child died
							4	Child has problem sucking
							5	Nipple/breast problem
							6	Not enough milk
							7	Mother working
							8	Child refused
							9	Weaning age
							10	Became pregnant
							11	Started using contraception
							96	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	11
							96	96
S441	66	1	0	N	S	Received training on breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S442	67	2	0	N	S	Where breastfeeding training took place		
						values:	value	label
							21	Hospital MINSA
							22	Hospital ESSALUD
							23	Hospital FFAA & PNP
							24	Health center MINSA
							25	Health post MINSA
							26	Center/post ESSALUD
							31	Private clinic
							32	Private doctor
							33	Traditional birth attendant home

						96	Other
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						21	26
						31	33
						96	96
S446AA	74	3	0	N	S	Time in advance bottle food for baby was prepared	
						values:	value label
							0 Immediately
							100 Zero minutes
							101 One minute
							200 Zero hours
							201 One hour
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S446AB	77	1	0	N	S	Where was bottle food stored	values: value label 1 Refrigerator 2 Frezeer 6 Other 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 6 8 8
S446A	78	1	0	N	S	Added suggar to any of the baby's food	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S448A	79	3	0	N	S	Time between baby food prepared and served	values: value label 0 Inmediately 100 Zero minutes 101 One minute 200 Zero hours 201 One hour 998 DK 999 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 998
S448B	82	1	0	N	S	Where was food stored	values: value label 1 Refrigerator 2 Frezeer 6 Other 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 6 8 8



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDX95	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
S45B1	20	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B1	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
S45B1D	21	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
S45B1M	23	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
S45B1Y	25	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
S45B2	29	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B2	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother

						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						0	3
						8	8
S45B2D	30	2	0	N	S		Antihepatitis B2 day
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper
						1	31
						97	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S45B2M	32	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2	month values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
S45B2Y	34	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2	year values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
S45B3	38	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B3	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
S45B3D	39	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3	day values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
S45B3M	41	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3	month values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98

S45B3Y	43	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 year
						values: value label
						9997 Inconsistent
						9998 DK
						9999 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1995 2008
						9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F1	47	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 1	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
S45F1D	48	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
S45F1M	50	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
S45F1Y	52	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
S45F2	56	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 2	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
S45F2D	57	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S45F2M	59	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98
S45F2Y	61	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
S45F3	65	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 3		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Vacc. date on card
							2	Reported by mother
							3	Vacc. marked on card
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	3
							8	8
S45F3D	66	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 day		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							97	98
S45F3M	68	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 month		
						values:	value	label
							97	Inconsistent
							98	DK
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							97	98

S45F3Y	70	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 year
						values: value label
						9997 Inconsistent
						9998 DK
						9999 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1995 2008
						9997 9998



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45ML	74	1	0	N	S	Received antimalarial	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
S45MLD	75	2	0	N	S	Antimalarial day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
S45MLM	77	2	0	N	S	Antmalariaial month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
S45MLY	79	4	0	N	S	Antimalarial 1 year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
S459B	83	1	0	N	S	When first dosis of hepatitis was given	values: value label 1 At birth 2 Later 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2

S462E	93	1	0	N	S	Number of Vitamin A vaccinations
						values: value label
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 5
						8 8
S466	101	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth control
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S466AA	102	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: doctor		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S466AB	103	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: obstetrician		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S466AC	104	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: nurse		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S466AD	105	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: health worker (sanitario)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S466AE	106	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: fieldworker		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value

						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S466AX	107	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S466B	108	2	0	N	S	Place check-up for growth control		
						values:	value	label
							21	Hospital MINSA
							22	Hospital ESSALUD
							23	Hospital FF.AA. & PNP
							24	Health center MINSA
							25	Health post MINSA
							26	Center/post ESSALUD
							31	Private clinic
							32	Private doctor
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							21	26
							31	32
							96	96
S466C	110	2	0	N	S	Number of check-up growth controls		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							98	98
S472	128	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't attend health facility when sick with fever/co		
						values:	value	label
							11	No facility in locality
							12	Far away
							13	Mistrust health personnel
							14	Personnel treat patients badly
							15	There are no medicaments
							16	Didn't have money
							17	Didn't think it was necessary
							18	Knows what to give in those cases
							19	Lack of time
							20	Child's father didn't want to
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	20
							96	96

S472B	130	1	0	N	S	Has still fever or cough
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Fever
						2 Cough
						3 Both fever and cough
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 3
						8 8
S472EA	131	1	0	N	S	Had antihesteraminico at home
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S472EB	132	1	0	N	S	Had antibiotic at home	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S472EC	133	1	0	N	S	Had syrup for the cough at home	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S472ED	134	1	0	N	S	Had analgesic anti inflammatory at home	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S472EE	135	1	0	N	S	Didn't have any at home	values: value label	
							0	No: have any
							1	Yes: didn't have any
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S474A	136	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: irritated	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
							8	8
S474B	137	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: thirsty	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know

							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	
S474C	138	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms:	cried with no tears	
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						8	Don't know	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	
						8	8	



VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S474D	139	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: dry skeen		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S475	140	2	0	N	S	Number of bowel movements in the worst day of diarrhea		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	20
							98	98
S482A	142	2	0	N	S	Why didn't take child to a health facility		
						values:	value	label
							11	No facility in locality
							12	Far away
							13	Mistrust health personnel
							14	Personnel treat patients badly
							15	There are no medicaments
							16	Didn't have money
							17	Didn't think it was necessary
							18	Knows what to give in those cases
							19	Lack of time
							20	Child's father didn't want to
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	20
							96	96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S120	19	1	0	N	S	Mother attended school	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S121N	20	1	0	N	S	Mother's level of education	0	Preschool
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Secondary/Bachillerato
							4	Post secondary but not university
							5	University
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
S121Y	21	1	0	N	S	Mother's education in years	6	6+
							7	Education given in grades
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
S121G	22	1	0	N	S	Mother's education grade	6	6+
							8	DK
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							8	8
S122	23	1	0	N	S	Father attended school	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

S123N	24	1	0	N	S	Father's level of education
						values: value label
						0 Preschool
						1 Primary
						2 Secondary
						3 Secondary/Bachillerato
						4 Post secondary but not university
						5 University
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 5
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S123Y	25	1	0	N	S	Father's last year of education		
						values:	value	label
							6	6+
							7	Education given in grades
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
S123G	26	1	0	N	S	Father's last grade of education		
						values:	value	label
							6	6+
							8	DK
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							8	8
S124	27	2	0	N	S	Mother's birth department		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Hu nuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junjn
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
							96	Abroad
							98	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
							96	96
							98	98

S125	29	1	0	N	S	Mother's birth locality
						values: value label
						1 Capital department
						2 City
						3 Town
						4 Countryside
						8 DK
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S126	30	2	0	N	S	Father's birth department		
						values:	value	label
							1	Amazonas
							2	Ancash
							3	Apurimac
							4	Arequipa
							5	Ayacucho
							6	Cajamarca
							7	Callao
							8	Cusco
							9	Huancavelica
							10	Hu nuco
							11	Ica
							12	Junjn
							13	La Libertad
							14	Lambayeque
							15	Lima
							16	Loreto
							17	Madre de Dios
							18	Moquegua
							19	Pasco
							20	Piura
							21	Puno
							22	San Martin
							23	Tacna
							24	Tumbes
							25	Ucayali
							96	Abroad
							98	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	25
							96	96
							98	98
S127	32	1	0	N	S	Father's birth locality		
						values:	value	label
							1	Capital department
							2	City
							3	Town
							4	Countryside
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
							8	8
S128A	33	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: Quechua		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK

```
ranges: lower upper
         1      3
         8      8
```

```
S128B      34      1      0      N      S      Ethnicity perception of belongingness:
Aymara
values: value label
         1 A lot
         2 Something
         3 Nothing
         8 DK
ranges: lower upper
         1      3
         8      8
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S128C	35	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: native of Amazonas		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S128D	36	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: black/mulato/zambo		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S128E	37	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: white		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S128F	38	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: Mestizo		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8
S128G	39	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonginess: Cholo		
						values:	value	label
							1	A lot
							2	Something
							3	Nothing
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8



S128H	40	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belonging: Criollo
						values: value label
						1 A lot
						2 Something
						3 Nothing
						8 DK
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S130	41	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit place of birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Every 6 months or less
							2 7 months to 1 year
							3 2-5 years
							4 6+ years
							5 Do not visit but knows
							6 Never visited and don't know
							7 Respondent born here
							8 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
S132	42	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit mother's place of birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Every 6 months or less
							2 7 months to 1 year
							3 2-5 years
							4 6+ years
							5 Do not visit but knows
							6 Never visited and don't know
							7 Respondent born here
							8 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
S134	43	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit father's place of birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Every 6 months or less
							2 7 months to 1 year
							3 2-5 years
							4 6+ years
							5 Do not visit but knows
							6 Never visited and don't know
							7 Respondent born here
							8 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
S135A	44	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: pollera/llicla	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

S135B	45	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: ojotas/ typical shoe
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
S135C	46	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: poncho/manta
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S135D	47	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: hat/typical hat		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S135E	48	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: long braids		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S135F	49	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: bare feet		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S135G	50	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: none		
						values:	value	label
							0	No: wear any of the above
							1	Yes: none of the above
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S136A	51	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: education center		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S137A	52	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: education center		
						values:	value	label
							1	Once
							2	Sometimes

							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						1	3	
S136B	53	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at:	public office	
					values:	value	label	
						0	No	
						1	Yes	
						9	Missing value	
						BLANK	Not applicable value	
					ranges:	lower	upper	
						0	1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S137B	54	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: public office	values: value label	
							1	Once
							2	Sometimes
							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	3
S136C	55	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: health centers	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S137C	56	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: health centers	values: value label	
							1	Once
							2	Sometimes
							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	3
S136D	57	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: police station or police on stree	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
S137D	58	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: police station or police on stree	values: value label	
							1	Once
							2	Sometimes
							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	3
S136E	59	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: when looking for work		

```

values:  value  label
         0     No
         1     Yes
         9     Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         0      1

```

S137E          60    1    0    N    S    Frecuency discriminated at: when looking for work

```

values:  value  label
         1     Once
         2     Sometimes
         3     Frequently
         BLANK  Missing value
         BLANK  Not applicable value
ranges:  lower  upper
         1      3

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

01-28-2008

09:02:01

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S136F	61	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: public places	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S137F	62	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: public places	1	Once
							2	Sometimes
							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
S136G	63	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: private sector offices	0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S137G	64	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: private sector offices	1	Once
							2	Sometimes
							3	Frequently
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3

**Area de Procesamiento de Datos Endes Continua**

**Luis Ulloa Jesús**

**e-mail : luis.ulloa@inei.gob.pe**